

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

8

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 8

First Cavalry, Hi - Jon



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

1365 Peter
Hickey Patrick ^{1st}

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040856	26
2	8040957	27
3	8041058	28
4	8041154	29
5	8041249	30
6	8041335	31
7	8041428	32
8	8041518	33
9	8041607	34
10	8041686	35
11	8041771	36
12	8041856	37
13	8041945	38
14	8042045	39
15	8042140	40
16	8042241	41
17	8042309	42
18	8042414	43
19	8042583	44
20	8042656	45
21	8042690	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Pat F. Hickey
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Warrensburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Page not stated)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. F. Siskey
24, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct -, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Warrenton.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

V | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Det. E. Hickey
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862*

Where St. Louis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Det. F. Hickey
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1864.*

Where Warrenton.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

5 11 1863 | **Mo.**

John F. Dickie

2, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for the organization

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sgt. Hickey
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 5 .*

Where 

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. - L. C. Kelly
51-, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Gray
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Gray*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186*5*.*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Batrice Stierke
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Reuter

21 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Henry
But....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20....., 1862.*

Where Starransburgh.....*

Period 3..... years.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben M. Merley
Reuben M. Merley, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.*

Where Warrensburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hickey

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 20*, 1862.*

Where *Harrisburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Robert

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Mickey
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where Harpersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

B. H. Hickey
B. H. Hickey, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

W: by 50, 1864.*

' in 50 *

Pe: ... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Hickey
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862*

Where Shrewsbury*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Hicky

Ort., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Harrensburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Hickoy
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Warrensburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
Priv to Corpl. Jan'y 1- 65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Star Bickel

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Warrensburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Genl Hospital at Little Rock Ark.

Stagn for one year & a half
fistula cal. '44

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Hickey

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability June
12-65 at St. Louis Mo.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Hickey
B. E.
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not Subject

Company from which transferred 6

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

J. M. Ellison

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Hickey**Corpl*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 12-65*
at St. Louis Mo. on sur-
geons certificate of disability
Mustered in July 20
for at Warrensburg Mo.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Nickery, Peter
Opl. Co. E. 1 Reg't *McCaw*
See Stewart James B.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3401.

6
Enl

Name Peter Hickey

Age 24 Nativity Ill

Married or Single Single

Residence Johnson Co Mo

Post Office address of } Warrenton Mo
wife or nearest relative, } John Hickey

Rank Capt. Co. E. 1st Regiment Mo Cav

When admitted June 5th 1865

From what service Soldiers Home St. Louis

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chas. S. Sycamore

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

X On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged June 13th/65

HOSPITAL NUMBER 2 1108

Name Peter Hiney

Age 24 Nativity Michigan

Married or Single Single

Residence Johnson Co Missouri

Post Office address of } John Hickey
wife or nearest relative. } Johnson Co Mo

Rank Capt Co D Regiment 1st Arkansas

When admitted April 26th

From what source Wound (12)

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Compound Fracture

General Hospital,
On what occasion wounded Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and adaptations.]

*Transferred
North*

RESULT AND DATE.

HOSPITAL NUMBER

1108

Name

Peter Nickay

Age 24

Religion

Protestant

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Chicago, Ill.

Post Office address of

John Nickay

wife or nearest relative

Hamburg, Pa.

Rank

Capt

Co.

E

Regiment

1st

When admitted

April 1st

From what source

Reg. Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Discharge

On what occasion wounded

Date

General Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon

Little Rock, Ark.

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Transferred
North*

RESULT AND DATE.

51108

AR 0313189:0 OMV

1110 0711111111

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward none of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

171

Peter Wickey
"Sergeant" Co. "E"
1st Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vols

APPROVED,

H. F. Randolph
Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 16 1865,

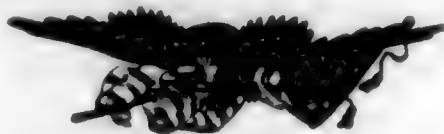
Duplicate sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Ad. Gen. Office 12 1865

65-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Peter Hickey a Corporal of Captain *Henry*
Chloric Company, [*O*], of the *1st Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. Miller*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Mo.* at *Brunswick Missouri*
on the *12th* day of *July*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Mo.* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty four* years
of age, *Six* feet *one* inch high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

2nd And case Blacklock January 14/84
2^d " " Holmes filed. 26/84
Oct.

is Mo.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *Peter Hickey Corporal* of
Captain *Henry Chloric* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1288, p. 384; also, par. 1638, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulation.)

Chronic Dysentery, Gonorrhea and general physical debility. Has done no duty for six months. He says he contracted the disease since in the service. Is not a proper subject for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability at present one year.

DISCHARGED this *twelfth* day of *June*, 1865, at *St. Louis Missouri*
By order of Major General *Hodges* *Ben M. Biddle*
Surgeon. (H. H. H.)
in Charge.

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Harrisonburg* County *Johnson* State *Mo.*

[DUPLICATES]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Peter Hickey a Corporal of Captain *Henry*
Clunie Company, [*C*], of the *1st Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. Miller*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Mo.* at *Brunswick Missouri*
on the *thirtieth* day of *July* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Mo.* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty four* years
of age, *Six* feet *one* inch high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION *Major Genl Hospital St. Louis Mo.*
DATE *June 9th 1865*

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *Peter Hickey Corporal* of
Captain *Henry Clunie* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 324; also, par. 1340, p. 426, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulation.)

Chronic Dysentery, Emaciation and general physical
debility. has done no duty for six months. He says he
contracted the disease since in the service. Is not a proper
subject for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability at present
one year.

DISCHARGED this *twelfth* day of *June* 1865, at *St. Louis Missouri*
By order of *Major General Dodge* *Ben M. D. C.*
in Charge. Surgeon. *H. H. H.*

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town *Warrensburg* County *Jackson* State *Mo.*
[DUPLICATES]

4221 07 1865

Yamunaburg June 25th 65

Hickey Prob. Secy.

Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav.

States that he has
given A. B. Gray the
power of attorney to
collect pay and bounty

Filed

Recd at Hd. Qu. Dept of the Mo June 29th 65

Warrensburg June 25, '65
Majr B. M. Pratt

Dear Sir, You will
please hand over to J. B. Grey
Esq. my final statement when
made out, I have given J. B.
Grey a power of Attorney to
collect my pay and bounty
for me

Respectfully
Peter Hickory
of Company E. First
Missouri Cavalry

POWER OF ATTORNEY

FROM

Peter Hickley
Comd Co E 1st Mo Cav

TO

JOHN B. GRAY,

St. Louis, Mo.

June 14/

Know all Men by these Presents, That *I Peter Hicky*
of *Warrensburg* in the State of
Missouri have made and constituted, and do hereby make,
constitute and appoint JOHN B. GRAY, of SAINT LOUIS, MO., Attorney
for and in *my* name, to adjust, collect, receive and sign acquittances therefor from
the Government of the United States, or from any Paymaster thereof

with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority which may
have been given by *me* for the above specified purpose, is hereby revoked.

In Witness Whereof, *I* have hereunto set *my* hand and seal, on this
14th day of *June* 1865.

Peter Hicky

State of Missouri
County of *St. Louis* ss.

I Arthur Murphy a Notary Public in and for
the County of *St. Louis* in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify
that on this *14* day of *June* A. D. 1865, before me personally
appeared *Peter Hicky*
who is personally known to me to be the same person, whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing, as *the* party thereto, and
acknowledged the same to be *his* act and deed, for the purposes therein
mentioned.

Arthur Murphy
Notary Public

✓ 1366
Hickey William

Co 10th, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027547	26
2	8027648	27
3	8022037	28
4	8028185	29
5	8039746	30
6	8037455	31
7	8037960	32
8	8040065	33
9	8040157	34
10	8040238	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

1 Cav. Mo.

William Hager

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 5, 1864Where born *Ireland*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1864Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *8* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Grey*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Aug. 5*, 1864Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*Bounty paid \$ *Not entitled to County* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sub. for Luther Calcock.**Enrolled liable to be drafted in the 1st S.E. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

Cooper

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Kigley

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 17 1864.*Where born *Ireland*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Comp / Sub Dist St. x*Company to which assigned *F.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Quis, Mo, Sub for**L Babcock*

Book mark:

Loose

24 | Co | Mo.

William Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols., forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Can. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 29 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for L. Babcock

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hinkie

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Mo. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Transferred to new*

Co. D. Sept. 10. 1862

Book mark :

War Scott

2 | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

William B. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Book mark: *...*

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hicks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment papers
not received from recruit-
ing depot.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hickey

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment papers
not received from
recruiting depot.

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. Rice

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hickey

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Luther Batcock Enrolled
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Dis. Mo.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

H 1 Cav. Mo.

William Hickey
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hickey**Priv.*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due home enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 5, 1864*; drawn since \$ *23*^{*45*}_{*100*}Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *Insurance retained**1 Cart. \$8.00**Substitute A. B.*

Book mark:

J. B. Price

Hickey, William

_____, Co. _____, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hickey desiring to ENLIST
in the 39th Regt of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
39 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Albany, Mo
the 5th day of Aug, 1864

WITNESS:

N. Coleman Wm Hickey
for mark

1 Cav.

No.

Wm Hickey

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Luther Babcock

On the 5th day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt C D Coleman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

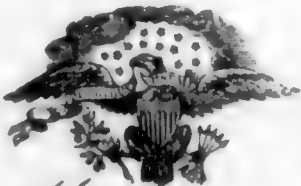
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, *William Hickey*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *39* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *39* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Luther Babcock, Esq., of *4th Ward, St Louis*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *Aug*, 1864;

Luther Babcock, Esq., of *4th Ward, St Louis*, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *Aug*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Luther Babcock*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *Aug*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo*, this *5th* day of *Aug*, 1864.

William Hickey
mark,

BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt Provost Marshal, 1 Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Luther Babcock* Enrolled as a *Soldier*, drafted in *4th Ward St Louis* under act Amendment Nov 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue eyes, grey hair, fair complexion*; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal, 1 Dist Mo

A. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*.

Admitted into the service of the United States in 1st Regt of Mo Cav. Co. Coleman
Capt St Louis on the 3rd day of Aug 1864
1st Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hickey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
29 years and X months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Marion, Mo
the 2nd day of Aug 1864

WITNESSES:
C. D. Colman William Hickey
his mark

No. _____

Wm Hickey
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Luther Babcock

On the 2nd day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *William Hickey* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *39* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Luther Babcock* Esq., of *4th Ward St Louis* 1st Sub. Dist. 18th Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *Aug*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Luther Babcock*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *Aug*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis, Mo.
day of *Aug* 1864.
Wm Hickey
his mark
Luther Babcock
Esq. Bro. Mar. 18th Dist, Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Luther Babcock* installed & habilitated, drafted in *4th Ward St Louis* under a *call issued July 16th 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *grey* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt + Provost Marshal.
18th Dist. Mo

A. McComas

Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. B.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt of Mo. Cav. Colo. a & St Louis on 5th day of August 1864
C. Coleman
Cap. & Provost Marshal
18th Dist. Mo.

1367
Hickley John

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Com. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055774	26
2	8055854	27
3	8055941	28
4	8056021	29
5	8056101	30
6	8056150	31
7	8056226	32
8	8056299	33
9	8056374	34
10	8056443	35
11	8056516	36
12	8056586	37
13	8056658	38
14	8056728	39
15	8056795	40
16	8056870	41
17	8056945	42
18	8057018	43
19	8057091	44
20	8057170	45
21	8029632	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hickley

Regt. Co. M. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson 13th Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copy.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hickley

Priv......, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1* to *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Lanning

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hickley
Priv....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*....., 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill, Mo.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Jennings

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hickley

Pl....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hickley

Regt....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Illa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copyright.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hickey
Corporal, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Oberlin Hill, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of Horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

Jennings

Copyist.

K. | *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

John Hickley
3 Corp, Co M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. ... 1 Cav. Mo.

21 Sept. 1861, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John D. ...
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

for 1 year

for 1 year

for 1 year

for 1 year

for 1 year

for 1 year

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for James L. ..., 186 3

When June 1, 1861.

Where San Francisco, Calif. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copyright

H. 1111 Mo.
John Kicken
Cons. S. Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Waded 11/11*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. ...
1 Cav. Mo.

Company No., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]
1 Cav. Mo.

Company [unclear]
[unclear], Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[unclear]*, 186 *E.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[unclear]*, 186 *.**

Where *[unclear]*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

in a skirmish near

Calcutta, [unclear]

in action

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *[unclear]*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hickley
C. Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunker hill Ills.**

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in*
a skirmish near Old
water Miss June 20.63
and since
Paroled

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Deserted Aug 4.63*
(over)

J. Stewart

MAR. 14

8056795

1891

*vide P. of war
record 11*

OK | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hickley
C.S., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Bunker Hill Ill*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyright.

OK 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hickley
Com. Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

JH Stewart

5A

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

John M. Kley
L. Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bu. K. Hill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5A Stewart

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hickley
Com Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 9*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bear Creek Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

OK | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hickley
Com Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt

H | *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

John Hinkley

Co. M. 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Age 40 yrs
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Aug 25*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*36 60*
.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100 00*
.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*

Nov 1. 1862

Book mark:

R. Hinkley

Hickley, John.
S. Co. M., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

Roll 354 477

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records	Page	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hickley John</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>O.R. Ex</i>	<i>6</i>		
						<i>Roll 354</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>28</i>	
						<i>Roll 354</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>1</i>
						<i>Miss</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>3846</i>
						<i>Miss</i>			

Captured at *Coldwater Miss* June 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. { June 26, 1863
July 6

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at *City Point Va* July 8, 1863; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* July 9, 1863.

1/2 Clp July 9/63 sent from C.P. to B.B. July 13/63 P. H. H. H.
new *Roses*

Copied by *J. H. H.*

(Record continued.)

at B.B. July 24/63 deserted Aug 4/63

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

Copied by _____

1368
Hickman William R.

Co. I. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026675	26
2	8050064	27
3	8050164	28
4	8050261	29
5	8050354	30
6	8050446	31
7	8050538	32
8	8050627	33
9	8050710	34
10	8050810	35
11	8050909	36
12	8050999	37
13	8028571	38
14	8051121	39
15	8028431	40
16	8035224	41
17	8035323	42
18	8035423	43
19	8035529	44
20	8035658	45
21	8035774	46
22	8029997	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis, Mo.

William R. Hickman

1st Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where 1st W. M. Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take

roll from date of en-
listment.

x Corrected by H. A. J. Feb 13/04

Book mark:

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Hickman
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1862*

Where

At Vernon *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(353c)

Murray
(Typed)

57

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Hickman

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862*

Where *Springfield* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

name in present column

William R. Hickman

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Hickman

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Mt Vernon* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray Copyd.

54 | 1. Can. | Mo.

William R. Hickman

Capt., Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Hickman

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1863 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.*

Where Mt Vernon.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(352c)

Murray Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Hickman

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*.*

Where *Mt Vernon*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1863

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. L. ... 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. ...

... Co. I, 1 Reg^t Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 8 Oct.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *a Sept. 1*, 1862*

Where *Missouri* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. S. ...

1 | **1 Cav,** | **Mo.**

William L. Simpson
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3**

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harrison
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1864 1864.*

Where

Missouri *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1864.

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Not on Roll for next 12 months

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

Copyright.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Hickman

Pvt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

1 Cav. Mo.

John R. Williams
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1864 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On account

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. R. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Hickman

Brig., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmunds

AK | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Hickman
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

H. W. Reed

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Nickman

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. A. Fitch
Clerk

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Hickman

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Hickman
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Mitche
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Hickman
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*
Prov. Circular 43 Feb 1865
from June Dept of W
to be paid June 13/65
at Little Rock Ark

Book mark:.....

L. A. Rich
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Nickman
1st Co, 13, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 13, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out under*
provisions of Circular No.
83 of Sep 1865, W.D. & C.
O. to take effect June
13/65 Little Rock
Ark.

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Hickman

Reg't, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* 41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 00 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 00 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. D*

became member of Co. B, Sep,

7, 1864; re-organization per

General Order 2116 Hd Qtrs

Dept of Ark

Book mark:

V. Merchant

1369
Hicks Aaron G.

Co *b*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026792	2
2	8026705	3
3	8036842	4
4	8036932	5
5	8037047	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

- Aaron H. Yicks -
Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Meridian Mo., June 19, 1863.

Where born Manchester Ill.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted June 2, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to 1st Mo. Cav. under command of John Bird Bird of same Reg't. June 17/1863.

Book mark:

Forrest

26 1 Co | **Mo.**

Almon G. Hicks

Det., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Warren G. Hickox
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at Rolla*
May 9th 63

Book mark:.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Aaron T. Hicks

Priv

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Sent to Acacia, Ark.

Sick

Book mark:

A. T. Hicks

1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Wick

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted to hospital
at Helena Ark Sept
1863

Supplies from 2nd Audits Roll
not on on a Roll of Co

Book mark:

W. H. Hill
(256) Copied.

Hicks, Aaron G

Priv., co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Respectfully returned
with corrections from 14/5
Wm White, Agent
Comdg Co 6th 1st M & Ba

Final Statement of
Maria G. Hicks
Private Co 'C'
1st Regt Ma Cav

63

Died Sept. 15th 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2nd 1864

Discharge with Service sent 2d

Auditor.

Respectfully returned
for a Statement of the
cause, place and date
of death.
Approved: J. P. Cook
Dec 21, 1863

W. H. Brown

Wm. H. Brown, Secretary
Adj. Gen.
Dec 6 41 1863

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *James H. Smith* of Captain *John A. Smith* Company (*1st*) of the *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, of the State of *Illinois*, born in *Illinois*, State of *Illinois*, aged *22* years; *5* feet *6* inches high: *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Chicago*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States on the *1st* day of *June*, 186 *3*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *John A. Smith*, at *Chicago*, on the *1st* day of *June*, 186 *3*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term *one year*; and having served honestly and faithfully with *me*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason *of being sick in Hospital at Helena Ark Sept 15th 1863 of*
Remittent Fever

The said *James H. Smith* was last paid by Paymaster *John A. Smith* to include the *1st* day of *June*, 186 *3*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for travelling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *100* dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Illinois*, or other authorities, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence *100* dollars for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence *100* dollars for travelling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *100* dollars and for other stoppages, viz: *100* dollars

and he has been subsisted for travelling to his place of enrolment, up to the *100* dollars;
He is indebted to *John A. Smith*, Sutler, *186*
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Chicago*, this *1st* day of *June*, 186 *3*, *100* dollars.

John A. Smith
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge; and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

R 94

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Harow G. Hick

Pvt of Company *C*

1st Regiment of *Ind cor*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 14 "1863,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Aaron B. Chick

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 1st

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Musters roll for Sept &
Oct 1863

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Return give no report,
Not borne on muster roll of
Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 11th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Helena Ark

Frank M. Pirtin

Clerk.

✓ 1370
Hicks Harvey

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027107	25
2	8027587	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

Mo.

Harvey Hicks

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted July 29, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cong Dist. Lincoln

from St Louis. Sub. for

R. L. Green

not taken up on Roll of Regt

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Kiefer
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864

Where born *Brit. Prov. Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *July 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Eng. Dist. Linden Co.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans. Mo. Sub. for R. S. Wahng.*

Book mark:

Cooke

(3406) *Copied.*

1371
Hicks William M.

Co C, 1. Missouri Cav.

Personal or on record.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035804	25
2	8035887	26
3	8035971	27
4	8036051	28
5	8036133	29
6	8036211	30
7	8036289	31
8	8036371	32
9	8036456	33
10	8036542	34
11	8036622	35
12	8036703	36
13	8036788	37
14	8036880	38
15	8036968	39
16	8037050	40
17	8037129	41
18	8037211	42
19	8037347	43
20	8029743	44
21	8029251	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Check Mark:

See also

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

William N. Hicks

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo, Rept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Rept 6 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Value of equipments

was re \$100.00

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Hicks

2 Lieut Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2/8)

W M Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Hicks

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached Service
by S.C. No. 282 Dec 27
1861. From Hd Qrs
St Louisworth to Ft.
Scott.

Book mark:

W. N. Payne

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Hicks

2 Lieut Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks By det'd service
by R.L. No. 62. Hd
Qrs H. Leavenworth
Ks Feb 23. 62

Book mark:

M. Wayne

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Hicks

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

74

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Hicks

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As Master for
1st Bat. 1st Mo. Cav.
alry from Nov. 61
to June 30. 62 at
\$10. per month.

Book mark:

(368)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Hicks

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Acting 2. M. & Co.
A. for the 2^d Batt'n
1st. Mo. Cav. on
detached service
with baggage train

Book mark:

W. Sayre

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Nichols

1st Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detined for Muster
for the 2nd Battalion
1st Mo Cav.*

Book mark:

S. V. Beck

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm M. Mich
1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st Mo.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting 1st Lt. for*
the 1st Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hicks

7000, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Quarter Mas-
terd Comd Sub for the 2nd
Battalion 1st Reg't*

Book mark:

St Louis Mo.

Wm H. Hicks
2d Co, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Hicks.
2nd Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Undetached service*
a. a. 2nd Mo. & Com. Sub. for
2nd Batt 1st Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm M. Nichols
2nd Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On special duty*
act. A. L. M. for 1st & 2nd
Batt. 1st Mo. Vol. Cav.

Book mark:

W. Peck
(358) Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. M. Hicks

2d Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unde'd duty act
As Master 1st & 2d Batt.
1st Mo 2nd Cav*

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

Wm M. Smith | 1 Cav. | Mo.

2nd Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
asst. Dir. M. for 1st & 2nd Reg't
1st Mo. Vol. Cavalry

Book mark:

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

William S. H. H. H.

2nd Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See attached for*

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Book mark:

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Nichols
2nd Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2nd, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Q. Cavalry
Reg't

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. M. Cook

2^d Supt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 3rd 4th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Pro Muster by order of the

Field

Roll July & Aug/64 must-
on which name appears.

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Hicks

2nd Div., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special Duty in R.

2nd M. Division 1st Reg't

Company Reg't 1st Division Aug

1864

Book mark 20340000

36 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W M Hicks
2nd Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on

Separate Roll.

(Age 33 yrs)

Book mark: _____

160 *1* *Car.* **Mo.**
William H. Miller
211, Co. *6*, *1* Reg't Missouri *20*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *2d Lt from Co. 1st*
cont'd mustered out. Muster
at St Louis Mo. 17th Sept
of 1864. Service to date
of 1864. The 1st of day

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029251

618914

Pima. b

6 Sept. 1864.

There is no final
payment to be made
to this office until
we shall have settled
his accounts with
the Indian Dept.

Picks M.M.

Det. Co. 6, 1 Reg't *Ma. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1929

St. Louis,

June 3^d 1864.

Name, W. M. Hicks

Rank, 2^d Lieut. Co. C

Regiment, 1st Mo. Cav.

Carlinville Ill,

Ans. True

107th. Nick

1861. Ex 7

Carlinville Aug 21/62
Ills

W. M. Wherry Esq

Dear Sir

I see in the democrat - that you are disbursing officer and recruiting services. I would ask what general Order No 70 is. I was recruiting and collecting men for the U. S. Service for the entire month of July 1861 and expended some Eighty or ninety dollars in said month for the service but was not sworn in the service till August 1st 1861 You will oblige by informing me if I can draw pay

NOT. 1893. This paper was originally
part of the collection of documents for
the U. S. Army, Vol. 1, B. O.
The records of the Service of Mo.

Oct 1895. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
and Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

copy of
this paper
is in the
archives

from governments for services
rendered in duty last, and
if this comes under your
control if ~~to~~ what the
proper way is to make
out such a bill, also
What vouchers are required
to make it good, I labored
hard in duty and feel as
though I should have some
recompence,

Perhaps you
have some blank forms
for making out such
claims, you will gratefully
oblige by answering immediately

Yours With Respect-
Linn W. M. Hill

1372
Hicky John

Co. _____, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027742	26
2	8027738	27
3	8027735	28
4	8030490	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dickey
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for George Ferguson who
is enrolled & liable to be drafted in the
7th Mo St Louis sub has paid no
not entitled to Bounty

Book mark: not taken up on rolls of Regt

W B. Mearns
(3406) Copied.

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sam Sickey

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Sub arer*

When enlisted *Sept 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for John C. Gore inrolled and liable to be drafted in the 6th Mo. Inf. Mo. not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

W. E. Mearns

18 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Sam McKim
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 11 1864.

Where born Freight

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Sub-carer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Worm

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp & disbursements of horse

Company to which assigned 40

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub for George Ferguson
Co 1st Mo

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hickey

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Subst. for G. Ferguson

7 W. 4 S. D. 1 P. M.

Book mark

Mason

Hickey, John

—, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Glicky desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

Col Calhoun
John Glicky
mark

1 cav.
No. 29
John Glicky
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
George Jorgensen
On the 3d day of Sept, 1864.

By
Capt C. A. Cohnau
St. McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Hickey
of Ireland, aged 31 born in the State
occupation a Laborer years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George Jorgensen Esq., of St. Louis, 7th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of Sept, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said George Jorgensen, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 30th day of Sept, 1864.

Before C. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal

John Hickey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Jorgensen
enrolled and liable to be drafted in St. Louis 7th Ward Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
under act and ant March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

H. McDaniel

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States. First Regt. Cal. 4th Div. 2nd Batt.
This 3rd day of September A.D. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hickey desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. Coleman John Hickey
mark

No. _____
John Hickey
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George Jorgensen
On the 30 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C D Johnson
W. McDonald
Julian Basso

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt LouisI, John Hickey

born in the State

of Ireland, aged 31 years, and byoccupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed withGeorge Jorgensen, Esq., of St Louis 7th Wardto become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid anddelivered to me, on the third day of Sept, 1864;and having thus agreed with said George Jorgensen I DO HEREBYACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of September1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the periodof **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

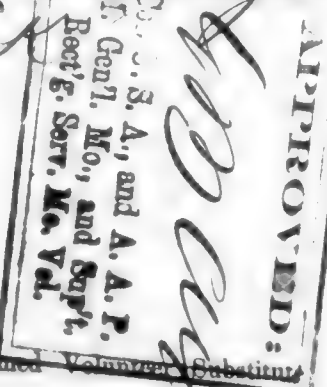
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 3rd day of Sept, 1864Before ColemanCapt & Marshal

John Hickey
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Jorgensen enrolled and liable to be drafted in St Louis 7th Ward Sub District under Act & Amt March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Patis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States 1st Regt Cav 7th Mo 24th
 this 3rd day of September A.D. 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Capt and Prov. Marshal
 Coleman

1373

Hiddison Christian

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026857	26
2	8026853	27
3	8044104	28
4	8044218	29
5	8044324	30
6	8044435	31
7	8044555	32
8	8044660	33
9	8044762	34
10	8044867	35
11	8044964	36
12	8028689	37
13	8045062	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N.

1 Cav. Mo.

Christian Yildoren

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
Mar 21 June Mo, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born

Age 23 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Francis

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Yilderson*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 9, 1864.

Where born

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted.....*Feb 4*....., 1864 .Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted.....*13*..... years.

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited *4 Mo. 24. June 14. 24. 1864*Company to which assigned.....*5*.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

2
Forward

H. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Christian H. Addison

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2^d Installment Bounty*

\$40. due.

Book mark:

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. H. Haddock

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2^d Installment & Bounty*
\$40. due.

Book mark:.....

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Hiddessen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *100*

.....

Ramsey

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Hiddison

Pr-1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cristion Hiddison
Port, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3 inst. bounty due*
Oct. 31/64 \$400

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Wilhelm

Pr.

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This is in
bounty due \$2.00

Book mark:

Sitten

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cristian, William
Prior, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third inst.
County due.

Book mark:

Sitter

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Wilson

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth inst*
balance due

Book mark:

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Hildison.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fourth Inst

Bounty due

Book mark:

Sitter.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christine Wedderson

Pr H

....., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

F

Remarks :

Filed with C. Wedderson

Book mark :

1 M. E. E. E. E.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Anderson,
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$24 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$140 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$160 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recruit to One
Link and sabre
Knot lost 60 cts.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Hiddean Christman

Co. *"F"*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Hiddesen, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the ninth day of February, 1864.

Witness:

George W. D. Smith
Christian H. Hiddesen

4th March
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

1 Car.
No. 25.
Christian Hiddesen
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 9th 1864.
By Lieut. John Gullivane
Co. F. Regiment of Canj. Mo. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis,

I, *Christian Hiddesen* born in *Bremen*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Labber*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christian Hiddesen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *ninth* day of *February* 1864, *Christian Hiddesen*

BEFORE me, *C. Coleman*
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Cullimore
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Hiddesen*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
nine inches high.

John Cullimore 2nd Lieut.
Co. F 1st Regiment of *Calif. Mo.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *9th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st

Regiment of

Calif. Mo. Volunteers, on

C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.
John P. Cullimore
2nd Lieut. Co. F 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

374
Higdon Daniel
Co. I.B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8026673	25
8050062	27
8050161	28
8050289	29
8050353	30
8050444	31
8050537	32
8050626	33
8050717	34
8050809	35
8050908	36
8050998	37
8051055	38
8028970	39
8051122	40
8028429	41
8035223	42
8035322	43
8035422	44
8035528	45
8035657	46
8035773	47
8029996	48

Mark:

also

K. V. Co. 1 Mo.

same
St, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Mo.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 1st 1862, *June 2*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Det 1st Mo.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Muster in to take
effect from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

34 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Higbee

Cpt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1862*

Where

Mt Vernon *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray
Copyist

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Higbee
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862*

Where Mt Vernon*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray
Copyist.

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Higby

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*2**

Where

Mt Vernon

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(352)

Copy.

4 | 1 lev. | Mo.

Daniel Higbee
Capt, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

54

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel H. Harty

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862*

Where Not known*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See Enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(258c)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Higby

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*.*

Where *Wt Vernon*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copy 106.

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Higgins

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 186 *3**

Where *Missouri* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. Higgins

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Blythe

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1861* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1861*, 186 *2**

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. H. H.
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186 *3**

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(558c)

James H. H. H.
Copies.

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. ...

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

James H. ...

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos' Company

Pat, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.* 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 186 *2**

Where *At Home**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. P. Brown

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Lee
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1864* 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2**

Where *Ill. Cannon* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present on*
Det. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.
from 3/64 to July
3/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. J. Brandon
(356c) Copyist.

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Leigbee
Ort, Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Higbee

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1

186

*2**

Where

Fort Warren

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

lost & found

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. J. Brandon

(258c)

Copyright.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Higbee

Brig., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not dated

Company from which transferred 3

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Edmundson

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Higbee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Higbee
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Higbee
Plt, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel H. Hylbe

Ht., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8. 1865.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. Hitch
Copyright.

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Hoigbee

Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out under
Prov. Circular 83 Feb 6/65
from War Dept. 190.
to take effect June 13/65
at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:.....

A. H. T. J.
Copyist.

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Higgins
Det. Co. 13, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Apr. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 13, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

provisions of Circular No.

83 W. D. of 1865. W. D. of 1865

to take effect June

13/65 Little Rock Ark.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Fitch

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Higbee
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 99 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 99 100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. I.

became member of Co. B.

Sept 7, 1866 by re-organization

pursuant to Gen 216 Hd Qtrs

Dept of Ark

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

Hughes *Dana*
D, Co. *I*, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2782

Headquarters Recruiting Service,
St. Louis, Mo June 3rd 1864.

Name, Daniel Higbee

Rank, Private

Where gone, Mt Vernon Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 Days

Co. I 1st Mo Cav. Vol



1375
Higbee Peter

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026674	26
2	8050063	27
3	8050162	28
4	8050260	29
5	8050352	30
6	8050445	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 1 Jan 1 **Mo.**

John Smith

1st, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri 1st

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo., June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Fort Vernon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect
from date of enlistment
Rejected.

Name cancelled by order

Book mark: _____

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Higbee
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Nit Vernon*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray
Copyright.

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Higbee
Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862*

Where Mt Vernon*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

Murray

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Higby

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*2**

Where

Mt Vernon *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray Copyright.

A 1 Leav Mo.

Pete Stigbee
Pub, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 13, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Higby
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.*

Where At German.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Not born on Sub Rollo of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

Murray
Copyist.

1376

Higginbottom John

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055-676	21
2	8055-394	22
3	8055-478	23
4	8055-562	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Back Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$_____ **100** for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Received Oct. 2, 1902

Friday, Dec 2nd 1910

Second Installment

Delaware County, Pa.

Edg. Bunker Black

June

Book mark:

Price

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Higginbotham
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl M. C. Gil*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent in 1865
for long since
April 1865.

Book mark:

Free

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Niggelbottom
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Higgings
Det, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

William Rock Ark, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *40.55* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks:

Det Co N
Stop for Copper
Det Co N
25th

Det Co N
Det Co N

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8055562

1891

Received from the
Cathedral of St. John
of St. John, N. H.

1377

Higgins Albert

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051596	26
2	8051688	27
3	8051787	28
4	8051872	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L.

1 Cav. Mo.

Albert Higgins
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clare Co., Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

None noted

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(Title)

Copy.

do. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Albert Higgins
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *disch. on Surg. cert. of*
disability *Mar. 12/62.* *Vide Ex. 100.*

(858c)

Philipson
Copyright.

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Higgins
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

26.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Higgins
Prv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*Where *Marshall Ill.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *at Rollo, Mo.*

Wm McRae & Co
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Higgins Albert
Pvt., Co. *K*, *1* Reg't *M.O.* *Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

rel.

6.2.

489 34

R28

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Allen H. Higgins
a Private Co. "K."

1st Reg't of Mo Cav
Adjutant Gen. Office
March 24/62

Approved.

J. G. Wright
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, March 8th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Mar 12
Entered on Casualty Rolls
S. M. D.

n.

Recd a Quarters Post
at Rolla Feb 28/62

Respectfully forwarded

J. B. Hyman

Col Comd Post

ENTERED WITH
AND CONNECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Albert Higgins of Captain *J. M. Brookshank's*
Company, [72], of the *1st* *Regiment of United States*
the *1st* *Regiment of* *the 1st* *at* *Marshall* *Ill*
on the *1st* *day of* *August* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in the State of *Tenn*, is *thirty-eight*
years of age, *five* feet *—* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 240, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Since Albert Higgins has not been able for duty for
thirty days in consequence of apoplectic fits

STATION: *Camp* *Chickasaw* *Mo*

DATE: *February 24th* *1862*

J. M. Brookshank Capt Commanding Company *1st* *Regiment of United States*
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Albert Higgins* of
Captain *Brookshank's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 240, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *epilepsy coming*
on without provocation

DISCHARGED this *Twelfth* day of *March* *1862*, at *Rolla Mo*,
S. H. Boyd *1st* *Surgeon* *13th Regt*
Ill Vol Infy
S. H. Boyd *1st* *Surgeon* *13th Regt*
Ill Vol Infy
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1378

Higgins John

Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027699	28
2	8030489	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Higgins
Appears with rank of 1st Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Taverner

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp for 2 substitutes & March

Company to which assigned St Louis Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub for W. H. Hall Sr & Co
Not taken upon Roll of Regt

Book mark:

(3406)

W Higgins
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Higgins

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When

....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When

....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Subst. for J. N. Bell
8 M. 1 D. M.

Book mark

Nasdon

Higgins, John

_____, Co. _____, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Higgins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Coleman John Higgins
mark

1 car.

No.

John Higgins
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ja^{ms} Bell
On the 8th day of Aug, 1864

By

Capt C. R. Coleman
W. M. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Mo
Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

John Higgins

born in the State

of

Missouri

aged

27

years, and by

occupation a

Lawyer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James M. Bell

Esq., of

8th Ward St. Louis

to become his

SUBSTITUTE

delivered to me, on the

6th

day of

Aug

, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said

James M. Bell

I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

8th

day of

Aug

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

day of

Aug

1864.

BEFORE

C. W. Coleman

Capt + Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

John Higgins
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James M. Bell*

Enrolled - habeas, drafted in *1st Dist, Mo.*

under act & Amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10*

inches high.

C. W. Coleman
Capt + Provost Marshal.
1st Dist, Mo.

A. W. Donnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt of Mo. Cav.
Vol. at St. Louis, Mo. on the 8th day of Aug 1864

C. W. Coleman
Capt + Pro. Mar. 1st Dist, Mo.
C. W. Coleman
Capt + Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Higgins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
the 8th day of Aug 1864

WITNESSES:
A. C. Coleman John Higgins

No. _____

John Higgins
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John W Bell
On the 8th day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman
N. M. Donald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, *John Higgins* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James W. Bell* Esq., of *8th Ward, St. Louis* Dist. Mo.,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *Aug*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James W. Bell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *Aug*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

the *8th* day of

Aug, 1864.

Enlisted

Charles Coleman

Leap & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

John Higgins
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James W. Bell*

Enlisted liable to be, drafted in *1 Dist Mo.* under act & Amendments, Nov 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Charles Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1 Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt of Mo. Cav. at St. Louis, Mo, on 8th day of August 1864

Charles Coleman

Leap & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

Charles Coleman
Leap & Pro Mar 1 Dist Mo

1379

Higgins Michael

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053244	■
2	8053352	■
3	8053445	■
4	8053538	■
5	37857709	■
6	36635193	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Death Mark:

See also J. McCaw

H 1 / Cav. 1 Mo.

Michael Higgins

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair Auburn

Where born Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Murray; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Higgins

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

See 7. Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Higgins

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1864.*

Where

St Louis Mo

*

Period

5

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Substitute

for G M Fisher

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(255c)

Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Higgins
Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for G M Fisher

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

Knapp

Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Higgins

Pr, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. W. Aberson

Co. since Mar 20

Book mark

Elliott

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Higgins

Pat, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$30⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$3⁵/₁₀₀; due \$7⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Rec'd Co. D

Book mark:

Knapp

1319 1/2
Higgins, Peter

Co D, Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here.

1st Lieut | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28056710	2
2	Not borne on rolls of regiment.	
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: 5315 N.S. 1875.

See also

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Higgins
1st, Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1862.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Sworn & mustered
in 5th July
1862. Bond by
Gov. Gamble B. A.
July 1862.

Same certificate up on Certificate of Regt.

Book mark

Rankin

Higgins, Peter
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't M.O. V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

5315-25, 1875

1863

66

Springfield

Higgins Peter

1st Lieut Col. 6th Me. Cav.

Has reported to
 Capt Teabody for duty
 as 1st Lieut Col.
 1st Me. Cav. as needed
 to orders from Hd. Qs.
 Dept of the War & Army
 of the Frontier.
 Finds the position full
 does not know whether
 he is considered on duty
 or not. Wishes an
 order placing him on
 duty or ordering him
 to be mustered out
 of the service

file

S.O. # 46 P II

Feb 27 1863

Read Hd. Qs. Capt. & Hd. Qs.

Head Qs Gen. Grant

Springfield Feb 25 1863

I have the honor to call the
 attention of the Gen. Comd. the
 Army of the Frontier, to the within
 Application of Lieut. Peter
 Higgins to be put upon duty
 in Co. D 1st Mo. Cav. I would
 state that James M. Sprague
 was commissioned on the 18th
 of March 1862, as 1st Lieut. of
 Co. D 1st Mo. Cav. Alfred Turner
 was commissioned on the 18th March
 1862, as 2nd Lieut. of Co. D 1st Mo.
 Cav. and have been constantly
 upon duty in their company
 since the date of their commission

I am Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 A. P. Perbody
 Capt. Co. D 1st Mo. Cav
 & Comd. Gen. Co. Cav

Springfield Mo February 25th, 1863

Sir, In obedience to Special Order No 32. Head
quarters Department of the Mo. St Louis Mo.
February 3^d 1863. I proceeded to the Army of the
Frontier there to report myself for duty, as expressed
in said order, with my proper Command on arriving
at Springfield Mo. I reported myself agreeable to
said order. at Head quarters Army of the Frontier
from whom Special order No 39. Springfield Mo
February 19th 1863. ordering me to report for duty
in Co. D, 1st Mo Cavalry to Capt. Peabody
Commanding General. escort. Army of the Frontier
having complied with the order afore mentioned
and reported myself for duty to Capt. Peabody
I have not received the slightest information
whether I am considered as being placed on duty
or any thing to the contrary, In view of the above facts
I would most respectfully ask to be placed on duty
as 1st Lt Co. D, 1st Mo Cavalry, holding such a Com-
mission from July 3^d 1862, or be ordered to be mustered
out of service

I have the honour to sign myself most respect-
fully
your obedient servant
Peter Higgins
Capt. Peabody
Commanding 3^d Batt. 1st Mo Cav
1st Lt Co D 1st Mo Cav.

Quarter in of 1st Lieut
Comp 4th & 4th of the 1st Cav

Peter Higgins

Head Quarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo. 5th July 1862.

I hereby certify that I have this day, by
order of Gen. Wallace. SWORN

AND MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for during

the war, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority Peter Higgins.

as First Lieutenant Company D

of the First Regiment of Missouri
Volunteer Cavalry. Commissioned by Gen
Canby 5th July 1862.

McCollum

Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

E. D. Little No 1063

Holmes, January 27. 1863.

Eastern Arkansas, Distr. of
Gorman, J. W. A. A. S.

Special Order No 19.

Peter Higgins
1 mo car

Rec'd N. 20 Sept 1863.
Feb 16/63.

Head Quarters, District of Eastern Arkansas,

Helena, January 27, 1863

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 19

Extract.

II. Lieut. Peter Higgins, 1st Mo.
Cavalry, is relieved from duty with
Company "K" of said regiment, and
will proceed to St. Louis and report
there to the General Commanding
the Department for orders to join
his company, now serving in
Southwest Missouri.

By order of Brig. Genl. Gorman.

J. W. Gorman

Assistant Adjutant General.

A. C. G.

Br. of the Mo.

St. Louis, July 6th 1863

Order No. 25

Trans
Requisition of First Higgins 1st
Mo. Cavalry.

For

From St. Louis Mo

To St. Louis Mo

Nature of service

Under orders.

✓ 1380
Higgins Richie

Co *H.A.* 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045172	26	8044765
2	8045267	27	8044870
3	8045362	28	8044967
4	8045455	29	8045065
5	8045544	30	
6	8045631	31	
7	8045709	32	
8	8045789	33	
9	8045868	34	
10	8045937	35	
11	8046008	36	
12	8046075	37	
13	8046147	38	
14	8046213	39	
15	8046280	40	
16	8046347	41	
17	8046404	42	
18	8029510	43	
19	8027954	44	
20	8046480	45	
21	8046572	46	
22	8029079	47	
23	8028093	48	
24	8044558	49	
25	8044663	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Higgins.

Pr. Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 1861, No. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where

*Jacksonville, Mo., **

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Gvt. furnished
transportation incurs
subscriptions.*

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Higgins.
Copyist.

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Reuben Higgins
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enroll. to Nov. 1., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied.

St | 1 Car | **Mo.**

Richie Higgins
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 / .*

Where Jacksonville, Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richd Higgins

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksville Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *14⁰⁴* *100* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richd Higgins

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$ *6 26* 100 for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

K. 1. Cav. Mo.

Richard Higgins.
Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richie Higgins
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonton Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp
near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Richie Higgins

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Laird

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Higgins
Sai, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Pleasant Hill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Laney

Copied.

K.

1 Cav. Mo.

Rechie Higgins

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. 1 Cavalry Mo.

Richie Higgins
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Higgins
Tru, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861 .*

Where *Jacksonville Tex* .*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lancie

Appr'd.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Higgins

Cav., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Tex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lynch

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Richie Higgins

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Higgins
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1* *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jackmanville Mo.**

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Richd Higgins
H, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Higgins
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 18, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Wounded out and discharged from service by virtue of certificate as a Veteran under the provisions of Act No. 191, 30th series of 1863 from the 1st Regiment.*

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richie Higgins,
Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated
Saint-Louis, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 28,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 29,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustering in to take effect*
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Goodman.
Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Higgins

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd listed*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Monie Higgins

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1864.*

Where New Madrid *

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited and paid
on muster roll Feb 25, 1864
of the recruitment not
received

ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

20 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richie Higgins
Plt, Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted to 1st Reg't
Mo. Cavalry and paid \$28.00
for 1st 30 days of service
in 1864

Rank mark:

H. Kerman

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richie Higgins

Pr. F., Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

G

Remarks:

*Recruitment
Paper not received
Over paid on M. D. Roll.
\$28.00*

Book mark:

McEnoch

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Richie Higgins

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Transferred
from Co. G ~~Papago~~ ^{Reinforced}*

**as shown in bill.*

Book mark:

70 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richie Higgins

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Volunteer
over paid on
muster out roll
\$28.00

Book mark:

Sitter

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie, Bizzine.

Prin, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vek Vol. over paid
on muster out roll
\$28.00

Book mark:

Sitter

70 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richie Higgins

Richie, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vol. 100. Three

Book Bounties due

Book mark:.....

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richie Biggs
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Three
Inst. Bounty due

Book mark:

Sitter

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Richard Higgings.
Private, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$40 ¹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Rev. 8 00}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ³⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Vet. G. One link
and sabre knot
lost 60 cts.

(page 23 yes)

Book mark:

Sittler

Higgins, Richie

, Co. *B*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3737 Ward B

Name *Wickie Higgins*

Age 27 Nativity Ohio 5

Married or Single Single

Residence Jacksonville Ill

Post Office address of J. B. May

wife or nearest relative, Scott Campbell

Rank Priv Co 4 Regiment 1st Mo Cav

When admitted Sept. 15

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cholera morbus

To Command

R. R. Sept 18 1865

On what occasion received hospital,

Date Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

Nature of illness Cholera hospital,

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richie Higgins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am six years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 29 day of February 1864

Witness: James Donahile Richie Higgins

No. _____

Richie Higgins
Volunteered at New Madrid
February 28 1864
By Lieut J. H. Burnett
1 Regiment of Barney
40th Reg
Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1 Reg't of Barney's Mo Reg
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

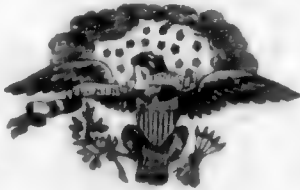
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

New Madrid

I, *Richie Higgins* born in *Belmont Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richie Higgins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *28th* day of *February* 1864.

Before me *Wm. L. Thompson*

Capt & U.S. Cor. 10th Regt of Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Davis
Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richie Higgins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

2^d Lt. Burrell

1st Regt of Kan. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *29th* day of *February* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Regiment of *Kan. Mo.* Volunteers, on

Wm. L. Thompson
Capt & U.S. Cor.
10th Regt of Mo. Vol.

1381
Higham Washburn H.
Co. C. A. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027162	2	
2	8027169	3	
3	8036753	4	
4	8036841	5	
5	8036931	6	
6	8037017	7	
7	8037098	8	
8	8037190	9	
9	8037271	10	
10	8037323	11	
11	8037411	12	
12	8038315	13	
13	8038052	14	
14	8033157	15	
15	8033254	16	
16	8033365	17	
17	8033505	18	
18	8033603	19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1 Cav. Mo.

Mark H. Wigham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Albany N. Y.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted March 23, 1863 .

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰; due \$ 75⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Regt. - April 2,
1863 under command of Capt.
Munby of 1st Mo. Art.

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027162

218914

*Inman to S. O. No. 51
dated - Phil 1/1863.*

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Harold H. Hight

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

May 1st, 186*6*.

Where born *Albany, N. Y.*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *March 23*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *1866*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Int. to the 1st. under charge of 1st. line in accordance with D. C. No. 35.*

Book mark:

Fennett

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Washburn & Hingham.

Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined Company
Apr 21st 63 from recruiting
office St Louis Mo

Book mark:

A. W. Beck

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Washington H. Highland

Ct

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

(for *May & June*, 186*5*).

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beck

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Washburn H. Higman

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Beck

7 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hight

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 19 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

75 1 Cav. | Mo.

David W. Higgins

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coltrill

1 Cav. | Mo.

Must. Roll
But, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. J. L. ...

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Washington H. Higgins

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 ¹⁰⁰ for Quarance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marshall H. Hightman

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26¹⁵/₁₀₀ for Pay

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

No. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

William H. H. H. H.

P., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4, Aug 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Col. H. H. H.
Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Lunt & Co.
Co., Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *14th Feb*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*
Co. A 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Book mark :

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Washburn St. Higham
Qui, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*11*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Bounty paid \$25*
Dec 890.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

761 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Musburn H. Highman

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Harper

Little Rock Ark. Descrip

live Roll furnished

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book marks:

No. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Washburn H. Higham

Prs., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 23, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital
Little Rock Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

St.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Washington Highman

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 4. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 23, 1863.**

Where

*St. Louis Mo.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Recd. Sick in Genl
Hosp & Little Rock Ark.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Washington H. Higham

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 23, 1865* *

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. by reason of
Physical disability*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *May 5 per W. H. S. S.*

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Washburn & Higham

Det., Co., 11. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *None* 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Surgeon's Certificate at

Genl. Hosp. Little Rock

Ark. May 5/65. Medical

Statements furnished

(Mustered in Mar 23/63 at St. Louis)

Book mark: _____

Hawley

Higham, J. H.

S. A. Co.

1

Regt. McCas.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, asthma, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, signed to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Washington H. Hingham
a Private Co. *C*
First Reg't of *Mass*

Approved

Jos. L. Smith

Surgeon U.S.A.
Med Dir Dept of Ark

Indo
Apr 30/65

Head Qrs Dept of Arkansas
Little Rock, May 2, 1865.
To be discharged.

By Command of
Chas. Fair Reynolds

Adj. Gen. Loring
A. A. Seal

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

Adjutant General's Office,

May. 20 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
March 11

169

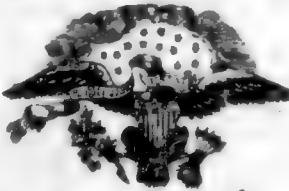
STION
AND CORRECTED BY
COMPLETED

65-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Washburn H. Highman of Captain _____
 Company, (A) of the First Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Captain Sterling of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at St. Louis, Mo.
 on the twenty-fifth day of March 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Albany in the State of New York is thirty-five
 years of age five feet five inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
brunet hair, and by occupation when enlisted a machinist. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

This soldier states that
he was on duty with his company at Fort Rock
Ark. in August 1864 when disease of the eyes was
contracted, and since then unable to

STATION: Fort Rock Ark.
 DATE: 25 April 1865

R. M. Lackey
Sgt. Major
 commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Washburn H. Highman of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Blindness of the Right Eye from a
Chronic Conjunctivitis of the Left
which to such extent the right as to
unfit him for a soldier - In his opinion Contracted
in the line of duty - unfit for A. C. C. Disability 3/4

April 22, 1865
Genl. R. Taylor
Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-fifth day of May 1865, at Fort Rock Ark.

R. M. Lackey
Sgt. Major
 commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

601

Head gas Det. 1st
in Cav. Little Rock.
June 28th 1864

Schreier Gas
Capt Comdg Det.

Rehoboth Hegham Co
Co. 1st Cav present
with his command.

misc. inf

Acad. Quare Det. 1st Cav. P.M. Ark
June 23rd 1864

Surgeon }

I would Respectfully inform you
that the said Higham Co. "C"
1st Cav. Mr. Vole is at present in
his command and has been
with it during the period since
March the 20th 1864. He is at
present on sick report but is
not seriously ill.

Very Respectfully Yours
Obdt. Servt -
Geo. Schreyer Capt.
Comdg Det. -
per C. L. H.

Capt. A. Smith Surgeon }
Ad. Med. Dir. Dept of Ark. }

~~26~~ 454

Dr. H. H. H. H.

92

New York

Long Co

Alfred New York

.....

Utica New York

Co.

Regiment.

.....

Let 26

acter of wound or injury.)

**General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.**

.....

.....

.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

30 - 8

20 -

80 -

30 -

14 -

4 7

RESULT AND DATE.

3.11.1933

28.11.33

29.11.33

29

5 5
18

38
12

28.11.33

Washburn H. Hingham

A - 1 Mo. Car.

1775

From the Hingham
for Discharge - 1000
5. 16. 0

ST. LOUIS BRANCH OFFICE.
 UNDER LINCOLN HALL.
 N. W. Cor. Sixth St. and Washington Ave.

J. W. MOISTYER, Chairman.	J. E. WHITEHEAD, Recording Sec.
EDWIN TICEHOL, Treasurer.	J. M. PARSONS, Corresponding Sec.
Rev. F. M. POST, D.D.	Rev. HENRY CUN.
Rev. H. A. NELSON, D.D.	Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG.
Rev. W. G. ELIOT, D.D.	Rev. R. J. DECILLA.
	GEO. PARTRIDGE



CENTRAL OFFICE.
 No. 11 South Street,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GEORGE H. STUART.	Chairman.
JOSEPH PATTERSON.	Treasurer.
Rev. W. E. BOARDMAN.	Secretary.

St. Louis, May 20 1865.

Maj Gen. Dodge
 Commander Dept. Mis.
 St. Louis

Dear Sir

William H. Higham
 of Co A, 1st Mo. Cav. was discharged May 4
 Gen Hospital Little Rock - discharge reads
 "blindness right eye" He has letters showing
 he has friends in Utica New York
 who will care for him. He is nearly
 blind - cannot see to work without
 money - having, he says, lost what he had
 on the way here or that it was stolen.

Will the Govt. please furnish transportation.
 C. C. will furnish necessary clothing &
 subsistence for the journey.

Very Respectfully

J. H. Ramsey
 As Sec.

1382
Higberger Jacob
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

1383

Hilbreth Frank

Co. 7, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026774	2
2	8043290	3
3	8043395	4
4	8043498	5
5	8043600	6
6	8043695	7
7	8043791	8
8	8043888	9
9	8043987	10
10	8044097	11
11	8044211	12
12	8044317	13
13	8044429	14
14	8044552	15
15	8044657	16
16	8044759	17
17	8044864	18
18	8044961	19
19	8028686	20
20	8045059	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Nollerath

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton County Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Germania Prussia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted October 13, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25-00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Vol. Regt. Sent to his last company

Left Genl. Depot Oct 27/62.

Book mark: _____

Forrest

17

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Miller

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Co. F, 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry*

(Oct 29, 1862) to 2nd

of Cavalry for 1

of 2nd Cavalry and 1

year by reason of

2nd enlistment

Book mark:

F. B. Porter

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hilberath

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Hurlburt

Leah, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 201, Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. [unclear]

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Volunt & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{4}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. S. [unclear]

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hilberath,
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank H. Hildner
Prob., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *for 1st re-enlistment*
\$2 per month, from
front date of
enlistment

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hilberath,
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hilberath

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hilbeath

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Ramsey
App'd

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hilberath

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramey
Appd.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hilberath

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

H. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frank Hilberath
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l at*
St. Louis, Mo. since Aug.
*12/64.**

**As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hilbreth

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

76. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Wilbreth.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Kilbreth
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Wilbelle

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Colt's Re-
volver \$25.00

Book mark:

Siller

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Wilbuth

Bis, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Value of Ord.
and Ord. stores
charged \$20.00

Book mark:

Litter

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank. Helbreth
B. A.
....., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *A*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*
at St Louis Mo
Since Aug 12. 1864

Book mark :

Wm. C. Smith
Copyist.

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Willbreth

Priv., Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 56 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recruit "F" One

Colts Rev. lost \$20 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

(Mustered in Dec 6/62

at Lexington Ky.)

Book mark:

Sitter.

Hilbireth, Frank,

....., Co., Reg't

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enclosures. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. ...
Duty	Transportation

Bounty 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

L. Frank Kulberg

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, no declare, that I am *Twenty three* years
and *months of age*; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis, Mo.*

The *Thirtieth* day of *October*, 1862

Witness:
W. H. Hollman

Frank Kulberg

No. *29*
Frank Kulberg
Enlisted at *Saint Louis*
October 13th 1862
By *Let J. H. Wright*
1st Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*
Secrecy enlistment; last served in Company (K)
2nd Reg't of *Col. Infantry*
Discharged *Sept 15th* 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.
of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

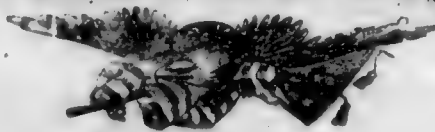
day of

186

Witness:

Enlisted as a Substitute in the place of Eugene Miltenberger
Bounty paid by the said Eugene Miltenberger

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Nipawin* TOWN OF *Saint-Louis*

Kingdom *Frank Hilbreth* born in *Germania*
in the State of *Russia* aged *29* years, and by
occupation a *Machinist*
this *13th* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank Hilbreth* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *and I also swear that I am an alien*
up to this time

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *13th* day of *Oct* 1862

BEFORE

Simon Schellman
Notary Public

Frank H. Hilbreth

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau
Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Hilbreth* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

W. H. Wright
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frank Hilbreth*, age *29*, occupation *Machinist*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *St. F. Schreiner*
10th Mo. Regt.

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Good

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

October 13th 1862
St. Louis Mo

W W Nassau
Surg U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Frank Kibbort

Nov.

Received Saint Louis Collier 1862
of Eugene, Kentucky, one hundred dollars
in full for an Indian as an enlisted soldier
in the United States Army, and to be here
relinquish all claims against the United
States for Bounties and Premiums

Frank H. Sherwin Mw.

1384
Hiler John J
Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045173	2
2	8045268	3
3	8045363	4
4	8045456	5
5	8045517	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H.

1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Heiler.

1st Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 23rd. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where *Jacksonville Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence,
age not stated.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Heiler
Copies.

He 1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Heiler
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enroll. to No. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Heiler.
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Sec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Heiler
Copyright.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Keeler.

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *12³²* *100* for *Clothing.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was severely wounded
in Battle near Tullahoma
Ark. Feb. 17/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Kiler.

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died on or about*

June 2/62. from wounds

received in battle Feb.

17/62.
not on mor Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Original.

1385 James. or
 Hill James C.
 Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045588	31845524
2	8045669	32859289
3	8045746	36635285
4	8045824	
5	8045899	
6	8045968	
7	8046037	
8	8046107	
9	8046175	
10	8046240	
11	8046306	
12	8046373	
13	8046423	
14	8046484	
15	8046556	
16	8029080	
17	8028599	
18	8039747	
19	8039856	
20	8039959	
21	8040064	
22	8040192	
23	8040295	
24	8029250	
25	31345237	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Keill
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.*

Where Ballsville Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 5²⁴/₁₀₀ for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to clothing
pay since May 7/62.
(Mustered in May 8/62
at Ballsville Ark.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. M. M.
Coppied

He. | 1. Cav. | Mo.

James Heil.
Pro. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Heill.
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.*

Where Batesville Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Heill

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hill
Feb, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.*

Where *Batesville Ark*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hill

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.*

Where Batesville, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hill

Kia., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.*

Where Batesville Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyright

Ho *1* *Cal* *1* **Mo.**

James Hill

Priv. Co. 8, 1 *Reg't Missouri* *Cal*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Keil

Keil, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.*

Where *Batesville Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(268c)

Laurel

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hill

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.*

Where Batesville Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hick

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.*

Where *Batesville Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present**

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*
Starke Revolver \$20

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lancet

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hill
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.*

Where: *Wassouville Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Star*
Recover \$25.00 Advance
County & Premium
due \$29.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jamies Hill

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.*

Where *Katesville Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one year*

*Reorder \$ 500 Advance bounty
and premium due \$ 29.00*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James Hill
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.*

Where Waverly, Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with one
Starvation & disease
hounty and premium
due \$24.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

James Hill

Feb, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.*

Where *Kottsville, Ark.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged with Star*
Reider. Adair Co. Ky
due \$ 5.00

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Hill

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8th*, 186*2*.*

Where *Kateville Ark* *

Period *1 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charged for one*
Star Revolver Adv. Town
ty due \$5.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 186*4*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Amos W. Hill

B. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Sept 2, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 4

Remarks :

Age 19 years

Book mark :

B. M. E. Union

2 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smith
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

S. S.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hill

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Hill

Col., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital
Little Rock, Ark since
Feb. 14/63.*

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Hill
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hospital Little Rock, Ark.
since Feb. 14/65.

Book mark:

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C Hill
Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May*
7, 1865 - Expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. Mo.

James E. Hill
Pr., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to May 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May

5/65 by reason of expira-

tion of term of service

at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

10 *1* *Car.* Mo.

James C. Miller
10, Co. *2*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 9, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *May 8*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 10*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *125* ^{*75*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*52*} 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Received original copy*

was private from enlistment

Assigned to 2nd Solt of 1st

Regiment to 1st 20th V.

1211 of 164 from Hd. Qrs
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029250

416814

Remark

Departed from the Ark.
thru the Ark. by reason
of expiration of term of
Service. Under provisions
of War Dept Circular No
41 Series of 1864.

He is indebted to the U.S.
for loss of Inducement 52¢
He is indebted to James
R Gray Mstr. B 435

Master Out to Lake effect.

May 8, 1865.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Heill

Pot., Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Co. D of this Regt.

Book mark:

etc. Herman

N 1 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

James C. Hill
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Crane

to _____ June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for Ordinance 29

Book mark: _____

Condra

H | *1* *leav.* *Mo.*

James C. Hill

....., Co. *I*, *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Bowman

76

| 1

Cav.

| Mo.

James Hill

Pot

Co. H,

1

Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Perry Co. Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1862

Where Batesville, Ark

By whom Capt B. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

(382)

Copyist

26

1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Hill

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Gain - Enlisted
at Batesville May 7/62.
*Mar & Apr 1864. Co. F. Cavalry
Feb to Apr 1865. Co. D.
absent sick in Genl.
Hospital Little Rock
Ark since Feb 15/65.
May 1865. Left May 8/65
Little Rock, Ark.
Discharged expiration
of term of service.
June 1865. Left May 8/65
Little Rock.
Discharged expiration
of term of service.

*Enlisted in Cavalry.

Book mark.

Elliott

1386

Holl Thomas B.

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038605	26
2	8038701	27
3	8038792	28
4	8038881	29
5	8038973	30
6	8039061	31
7	8039157	32
8	8039249	33
9	8039340	34
10	8039423	35
11	8039517	36
12	8039605	37
13	8039804	38
14	8042141	39
15	8042242	40
16	8042341	41
17	8042444	42
18	8042572	43
19	8042674	44
20	8080057	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Hill

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Mustered on
Aug 14 / 62 at Sedalia
Mo for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas O. Hill

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. B. Hill

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Hill

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | 16av. | Mo.

Thomas B. Gill
Pt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date of April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. & April, 1863.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

(358)

Copyright.

16

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Gill

Cot., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Hill

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Dwyer

(21/2), Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 21st Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. A. Dwyer
Copied.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

John A. Smith
Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Rice

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Returned on Roll for May -
June 1864. July - Aug 64
not on file.*

Book mark:

W. H. ...

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas, W. H.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred (9)

Remarks: Assigned to this Co

C. Sept 10, 1864. To

be charged with

one Colt's Revolver

Cal. 44

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B Hill

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862.*

Where Lebanon Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Charged with insubordination

Revolver Cal 44

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

46

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Hill

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1864.*

Where Sedalia Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Indebted to U.S. for one
Colts Pistol, bal. 44

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B Hill

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Fely, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862.*

Where Sedalia.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bottle
Pistols bal. 44.

* 42 See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

46 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1864.*

Where Secalia Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

46 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865 *

Where..... *

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged under pro-
vision of War Dept Circular
No 83 of 1865 June 13-65
at Little Rock

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

YH

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Hill

Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out June 13-
65 at Little Rock Ark under
provisions of War Depart-
ment circular no 83
Washington D.C.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbain

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Hill

Plt

E

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*27 24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8 99* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....*1 00* 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Co. of the old organization to Sept 1864 when transferred to Co. E. Stop for 1 Cell. Carbine returned per G.O. 101. R.H.L.*

Page 22-First

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Hill, Thomas

Plt., co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Culberson Mark

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hill, Thos
P. C.,

Sr

Culberson, Monte

No. 2913.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 8th 1864.

Name, Thomas D. Hill

Rank, Private

Where gone, Wrentmouth, Ill.

Length of Furlough, thirty

days.
Co D 1st Cav Mo Vol



7387

Heimer Matthias &

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1388
Hines James
Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026972	2
2	8026981	2
3	8026844	2
4	8041854	2
5	8041943	2
6	8042043	2
7	8042142	2
8	8042243	2
9	8042342	2
10	8042445	2
11	8042530	2
12	8038628	2
13	8028555	2
14	8042701	2
15	11533-6-1883	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark 11533. 6. (813). 83.

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hines

Appears with rank of *Recr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 'Mch. 14' 1864.

Where born *Zanesville, Ohio*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *'Mch. 14'*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *'Mch. 14'*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg. Dist. 10th Mo. St. Louis, Mo.*

Paid 'Mch. 18, 64 by Capt. Thompson

Advance pay and Bounty \$3.00

Book mark:

Howard

*H***1 Cav. Mo.***James Hines*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *March 2,* 1864.Where born *Janesville, Ohio*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *March 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *60 00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰Where credited *1st Cong. Dist 10th Ward St. Louis.*Company to which assigned *E*Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hine

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Lawrenceville Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Bootmaker

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Co. 1st Div. 10th Regt. Mo. Cavalry
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Forrest

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Oliver
Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864*

Where St Louis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 694. Vol 24. 1863 - 115.336

ago (E3) 1863

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hines
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in the Hospital
at Little Rock Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hines
Rev., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One sick furlough

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Al | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Stines
Det. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1861 1

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1861 1 *

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough at St.
Louis, Mo

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hines
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On sick furlough,
Stoppage for Transfer from
Memphis, Tenn. to Cairo
Ill \$1.62 1/2 cents*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Hines
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Selby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Sick Furlough
Stop \$1.62 1/2 pts for Transportation furnished

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Heine
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 14, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One sick furlough

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

46 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Hines
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One sick furlough

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

James Hines
Ain, Co. E, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Sept 3, 1865.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Had been on sick furlough and has reported for the last three months.

Book mark : _____

Mason

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.
James Vices
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent. *Absent*

Company from which transferred. *E*

Remarks: *Ill Sick*

prolonged since
May 23/64

Book mark : _____

J M Ellison
Copyright

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Heines

Plt, Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has on sick furlough*
and has not reported for
the last three months.

Book mark *See 115-33-6-A.G.O. (CR) 1883.*

Roumbauer

H. 1 Cav. Mo.
James Hines
, Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *11533. G. 1883*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

Jan. 29, 1864.

Admitted to G. H.
Little Rock, Ark. March 30.

1864, with pneumonia
and returned to duty

April 19, 1864; admitted to
same hospital May 6, 1864

with remittent fever and
furloughed May 23, 1864,

No evidence of return
from furlough. Is considered
a deserter from June 23, 1864

Parker

Hines, James

Co. "E", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hines, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 14th day of March 1864

Witness:

James Hines

1 Cav.

No. 46

James Hines

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
March 14th 1864.

By Major Henry S. Stierlin
1st Regiment of Cavalry
Mo 9th

✓ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

to the Muster.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *James Hines* born in *Jamesville*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*4*.
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Hines* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *14th* day of *March* 186*4*.
Before *C. P. Coleman*
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Curtis
Surgeon
St. Louis, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hines*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet
six inches high.

Henry A. Sterling
Major 1st Regiment of *Barabaz* Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*
the *14th* day of *March* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo*

1st Regiment of *Barabaz* Mo. Volunteers, on

Capt & Provost Marshal
C. P. Coleman
St. Louis Mo
Surgeon
Julian B. Curtis
St. Louis Mo

✓ 1389
Hines William

Co. *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Brown | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051235	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7 Mo Cav*

~~H.~~ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Sines

3rd, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.*

Where Eatons Co. Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. M. 7th Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Nov. 29/64, at St.

Louis, Mo., by Capt Thompson.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1390

*Heirlbirt William*Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 805-1194

2 805-1309

3 805-1387

4 8080155

5 503-1466

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

McCar

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Gilbert.

Ark., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. Co. M, 7th Mo. Cav.
Captured at Marks Mills, Ark.,
April 25/64. Returned to duty
Feb. 1/65. Has \$100 old bounty
due, and 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th in-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(over)

Book-mark :

MAR. 14

8051194

418914

statement set. County due.

1 Cav. Mo.

William D. Herbert

Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was \$102.00 owing due
on first enlistment.
absent on Det. Service.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hirlbert.

54, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has \$100 bounty due on first enlistment.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H | | **Mo.**

Wm. S. Hurd
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

P. H. Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.**

Discharge furnished Nov 14, 186 5

to date from Sept 1, 1865

P. marks: _____

Book Mark :

(350)

H Jones

Copyright

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Kirbitt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 103⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 120¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Feb. 28, '65. Captured at Mark
Mills, Ark. Apr. 25/64. Exchanged Dec. 31,
\$100. first enlistment bounty due.

Absent in confinement in Military
Prison, Little Rock, Ark. since Aug 1/65.
No discharge.

Book mark: Discharged by Chief M. Officer
(over)

Parker

MAR. 14

8051466

1891

of Mr. under provisions of letter
of June 29/60. Was Dept. A. & D.
res. List filed with this Company.
Vide Ab-746-65.

Discharge issued to above-
named Sept. 1, 1865.

Vide Decht. M. out Poli on
file.

Heilbert, William S.

Pvt, Co. I

1

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications
against

Pvt. William J. Hillier

Co. J. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

Copy forwarded to
Dep't Head Quarters
in
August 9/863

Charge and Specification of Prisoner against Private
William S. Herbert Co. 3. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge

Specifying

Specifications are this that to the said Private William
S. Herbert Co. 3. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. did conspire with
others to release a Prisoner out of the Guardhouse,
and did get his arms and proceed to said Guard-
house and overpowered the Guard and release said
Prisoner.

at this Camp 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. on or about 1st
3rd day of July 1865.

Witnesses.

John S. Orr Sqr. Co. L. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
Patrick Connor Sqr. Co. L. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
Joseph Rooks Capt. Co. 3. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
James Wallace Private Co. 3. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

J. G. Everett
2nd Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

OLD FILES:

Please send all cards or papers that may be on file for
William Hirlbirt (or Hurlbut), private, Company I, 1st Regiment
Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War.

No A. G. 201 papers found.

Civil War Vols.
8-31-38

Rosafy-ORD-cmh

OKir: No refs - iden.

*Kothe / Ogilby / Will
9/6/38*

*Adelstone Affin
checked 9-8-38.
ORD-cmh*



✓ ¹³⁹¹
Hirschberger Vincent
Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031134	25
2	8031228	27
3	8031324	28
4	8031430	29
5	8031519	30
6	8031607	31
7	8031694	32
8	8031782	33
9	8031882	34
10	8031974	35
11	8032067	36
12	8032162	37
13	8032256	38
14	8032354	39
15	8032448	40
16	8032539	41
17	8032630	42
18	8032723	43
19	8032828	44
20	8032936	45
21	8029848	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 1 Cav. Mo.

Incent Hirschberger
Pl. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Saddle
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *S*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

78

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent H. Schlegel

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Augt. 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schlegel

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger
2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hirschberger

1 Cav. Mo.

Franklin
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X 5/17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Aug 1st*

St Louis - must be sent for

Aug

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Franklin*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Vincent Haysberger
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haysberger
Copied.

Co. 1 *Bar* **Mo.**

Present *Wisschberger*
Co. 1, Co. *1*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Bar*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*. *

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *13* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Vincent Wiscotberger
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Vincent Wischberger
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Private Henschberger

P. 1, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No *1* *Co* *Mo.*

Vincent Hirschberger
1st, Co A, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Of. Above Organization
for *Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Vincent Hirschberger
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Hirschberger
Dr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as above

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as above

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger
Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent Hirschberger
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Vincent Hirschbeger

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Vincenz Herschberger

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 30 yrs.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27⁰³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of expiration
of term of service.

not on M. Roll of Co

Book mark:

Harris

1392
Hite John
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053621	26
2	8053704	27
3	8053799	28
4	8053896	29
5	8053992	30
6	8054088	31
7	8054184	32
8	8054292	33
9	8054396	34
10	8054586	35
11	Refn-98-1867	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Refn-98-67.

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Cole
1st Reg't, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861*

Where *Division Reg't*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age not stated
Book mark: *See file 18 67*

4 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Hite
4th Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

John White

Det. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *taken prisoner
but is a paid and
now at Rolla, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Davis

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Adapt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner but
escaped and returned home
in Illinois.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Stiller

JH

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Fitch

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Gone with leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with John Fitch.

Book mark: *2225*

P. H. Emms

1 Cav. Mo.

John L. Hite

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster/Roll

for *Dec 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John L. Hite, prisoner
Dec 1st 1862, was not
reported to company*

Book mark:

T. C. Clarke

1 Cav. Mo.

John L. Lile
1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st
Sgt, Aug 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hite
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In Hospital
Spring field

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rite

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Hosp at
Springfield*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hite

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 3rd*
by order Genl Curtis

not on M O Roll of Co

Book mark: *Discharged on*
(over)

J. H. Williams

MAR. 14

8054586

1891*

*Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability File Ref. 98. 1867*

H. 1 Capt. Mo.
John W. Hile
Co. L 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hfu-98-1361-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch, 20, 1867.

L is changed on Surgeon's
Certificate of 20 is ab dity
Nov. 3 1862.

Immoree.

Hite, John A.
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wife John	S	1	Md	C	L					

Entered at, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died, 186 , of

Released at, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,, 186 .

No record prior Nov. 1862

Copied by *WDR*

1 Cur

Hfn-98-67

STION
AND C-ANGED BY
H. A. 1774.1900

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Nov 20*, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability *6 3 1/2*
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of
Disability upon which he was discharged.

Amos Drake
Assistant Adjutant General.
(184)

W.H.
Hj

Mo.

Rec On Dr & Dis No 6213109 R38
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of
John A. Hilt,
a Co.
1st Cav Reg't of Missouri

Sup Sent Per office
Apr 1/67

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Inspector
Pro Director

Rec'd by Dept of the Missouri
St. Louis November 3 1867

To be discharged
By order of Major General Curtis
A.H. Scott
Capt 2nd Regt of Cav &c.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Extra in case of Hays
Wm. W. Blair

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant John A. Hite of Captain *A. S. Burrows*
Company, [Do], of the *First Michigan* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *Captain M. Hubbard*, of
the *First* Regiment of *the Cavalry*, at *Collinsville, Ill.*
on the *First* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Hadley Co* in the State of *Ill.*, is *34* years
years of age, *Five* feet *five* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *36* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The undersigned, Surgeon, has examined the said soldier, and finds that he is disabled from service by reason of a fistula in ano, and general debility, and has been operated on and treated but ineffectually. The fistula is greatly impeded by the continuance of the performance of his duties and causes him intense pain. He is unfit for further service.

STATION: *Collinsville, Ill.*

DATE: *Oct 25th 1862*

A. S. Burrows
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. Hite* of
Captain *A. S. Burrows* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *a fistula in ano,*

induced by severe evening exercises, and general debility. He has been operated on and treated but ineffectually. The fistula is greatly impeded by the continuance of the performance of his duties and causes him intense pain. He is unfit for further service.

Crop Hollows, Ill. 25th Oct 1862 James H. Drinnan

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

, 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2 Cum
Wfn-98-67

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 16th, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 John A. Kite was enrolled on the 17th
 day of Aug, 1861, at Madison Co Mo,
 in Company "D", 12th Regiment of Mo. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Sergt on the 6th
 day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson, Barnett's Mo,
 in Company "D", 12th Regiment of Mo. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the
 months of Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, 1861, he is reported
 "Discharged Mar 3rd 1862. by order of Genl
 Curtis" Not named on M.C. Roll or Regt Co Return
 to cover date of discharge.

D. & E. K.
 26 A. G. C.
 E. J.

C. C. A. G.

Ottumwa ©

Jan. 23, '62

Maj. J. M. Hubbard
1st Bro. Cavalry

Reports - then soldiers
of his command and
other prisoners

To Genl Pope

Laramie Cantonment
January 23rd 1861

John Hittles Taken Prisoner near
Clinton Mo on Dec 10th 1861 by Friers army
and took parole of camp and escaped and
made his way to Rella Mo where he now is

J M Hubbard Maj Gen
1st Bde 1st Inf Cavalry

1393

Heitman Christian

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Heitman Christian	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1394

Hottabiddle James S.

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045140	26
2	8045234	27
3	8045329	28
4	8045423	29
5	8045519	30
6	8045608	31
7	8045686	32
8	8045767	33
9	8045849	34
10	8045972	35
11	8046041	36
12	8046111	37
13	8046179	38
14	8046244	39
15	8046311	40
16	8046377	41
17	8046428	42
18	8046482	43
19	8046538	44
20	8046615	45
21	8029249	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

He

1 Cav. Mo.

Hiram S. Hittabiddle.
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.*

Where

Jacksonville Ills.

Period

7 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Serv. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[Signature]

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram S. Hillsdale

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nursing sick

in Hospital at

Fort City.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Attn: H. S. Hillsdale

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert S. Heittrich

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

H. Heittrich
Copyright.

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich S. Heitaville

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4 $\frac{11}{100}$ for clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Kc.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reiram S. Heitler

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *6.25* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Meram J. Hiltab'nd

Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

H. S. Heitabill

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice in Hospital at
Memphis.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Heitabill
Copyist.

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. S. Kieckhefer

7 Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1867.*

Where Jacksonville, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Gen'l Hospital Memphis

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. S. Hiltabiddle

S Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where person's place.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Gen'l
Corp Aug 12 1862
at Memphis

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyright

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

H. S. Keltubidde

Pine, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

Period 1.3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: En Det Services
in Gen'l Hosp. at Mont-
phis Tenn. Since Aug
12 1862. Corp till Feb 1
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14.

8045972

1891

1863, Reduced to,
ranks at Memphis
Tenn Feb 1st 1863 Regt
Order No 9

Ill | 1 Nov | Mo.

Hiram S. Kirtabiddle

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service
in Hosp at Memphis
Tenn since Aug 12 1862

Book mark:

Laurel

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Kearns, Keltabide

Pie., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & upl, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service

in Hosp Memphis

Penn since Aug 12

1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linch

K | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram S. Kirtland

Said, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861 *

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in Hosp at Memphis Tenn
since Aug 12 1862

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm S. Keltabille

him....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Hospital at Memphis Tenn. since Aug 12, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram S. Kittabiddle

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det in Hosp at mem
phis Tenn Aug 12 1862*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wines

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram S. Hillabird

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Hospital
Memphis Tenn. Aug 2,
1862*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram Hittcidd

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram S Kittaniddle

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mt for Extra duty*
Spec. Order. Noble & d. G. W.
St Louis Dist. Mch. 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schittabiddle

Co., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det for extra duty
Special Order No. 66, 1st
Qrs. St. Louis Dist. Det.
20/04

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Hittubiddle**Put.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 2, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account;

Last settl'd *Aug 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100 00* 100Remarks: *Absent on det.**attached service as**clerk in Provost**Marshal's office**New Madrid, Mo.**not mustered out*

Book mark:

R. H. Hittubiddle

Thos. L. Carr Mo.

William H. H. H. H.

Pl. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 30 yrs

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1864.

Last paid to June 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 11, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Nothing account sub

Settled Aug 31 1863

Mustered out in season

for 1000 of term of service

to take effect Sept 6 1864

Book mark:

Hiltabiddle, H. I.

Plt., co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 3

110
Memphis, Tenn
10th June 1863

Specie Barber & Co
of Philadelphia Pa
and Cincinnati

States that he is an
able-bodied Private
of said ~~company~~ ^{regiment}
has engaged during
the last year in the
hospitals in Memphis
that he has now been
ordered to join his
company but from his
cannot render the ser-
vice of the field and that
he will not object to
his being detailed by
proper authority

Spec Ord. 13589,

Rec'd & acknowledged

Memphis, Tenn
June 11th 1863,

Respectfully referred to
the Adj. Gen. of the 16th Army
Corps with a request that
this soldier be detailed
for duty in the Medical
Dept. and ordered to report
to the Surgeon in Charge
of Jefferson Hospital.

C. J. McKinnon
Adj. Gen.
10th 1863.

Civil Commission
District of Memphis
June 10th. 1863

Private Hiram S. Hiltabiddle
of Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.
has been engaged during most
of the past year in service in
Hospitals in the City of Memphis.
He is a man of fair ability
and has been very useful
at different times in nursing
the sick and in the various
duties of Ward Master and acting
Hosp. Steward. He has now been
ordered to report to his Company
but fears his health will not endure
service in the field during the hot
weather. Believing that he has the
capacity to render very efficient
service in employment suited to
him, I take pleasure in saying
that I shall not object to his be-
ing properly and legally detailed
by competent Authority and trust
that he will give satisfaction.

Barbour Lewis
Captain Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav.
+ Pres. Civil Commission

Spec (S.M.) 2/1
S. 855. a. 2. Mr. 2/1
Spec. Madrid Mo
Augt. 24' 1864.
1889
State C. P.
D. & ap. M.

Requests that Post
H. S. Willabille be
relieved as Clerk to
enable him to proceed
to St. Louis with his
Regt. to be Mustered
out, 1. Mo. Cav.

S. O. J. 2/1
Return these papers to
P. M. G.
St 235 Par 1 Aug 25/64

P. M. G. C. Augt. 24/64

St. Louis, Mo.
Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 24 1864.

Respectfully referred to
Provost Marshal General
with the recommendation
that the man be
relieved

Chas. S. Willis
Pro m. g.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.
Office, Prov. Mar. Gen.
St. Louis Aug. 24th 1864.
Respectfully referred to the
General Commanding with
the request that Private
Willabille be relieved.

Wm. W. P.
Adj. Gen. Mar. Gen.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or reference number, including "1866" and "10/11".

Main body of the document containing faint, mostly illegible handwritten text and markings, possibly a ledger or account book.

U. S. Military Telegraph

Aug. 24. 1864

By Telegraph from New Madrid 1864

To Capt Chas S Hill
Per mail

Private H. S. Hillabiddle
Co G 1st Cav Ind Vol
was detailed by order
from Department
Head Quarters as
Clerk in this office
his regiment has been
ordered to move to
be mustered out &
he is not relieved
from duty in this office

O. P. Steele
Lt & A. V. M.

4354

Chgo, Ill.,

Order No.

Required

Jan 14 1864
J. H. S. Killabiddle
C. G. 1st Mo Car

Due

From

To

Pay to the order of
J. H. S. Killabiddle

For Cash
J. H. S. Killabiddle
Treasurer

H. & D. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn. June 19th 1863

Hittabidle H. S. Prot. Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav.
Report forthwith to Surgeon
Jefferson Hospital

Recd H. & D. 1st Mo. Cav.
6.15 P. M. June 20th 1863.

Hittabidle

Qty. 16th A. C.,
June 19, 1863.

Special Order
No. 135.
VIII

1st Mo. Cavalry.

Head-Quarters 18th Army Corps,

Memphis Tenn 19th June 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 123.

Ext. Vol. VIII

Private H. S. Hillabille of Company "G", 1st

Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby detailed for Special

Service in Hospital Department, and will report

in person, without delay, to Surgeon in Charge Jefferson Hospital

By Order of Major-General Hurlbut

Henry Bismore

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding officer 1st Missouri Cavalry

CAIRO, ILL.,

Feb 6 1864

ORDER NO. 1961

Requisition of H. D. Hillabide.
Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav.

From

Cairo, Ills

To

Memphis Tenn

Nature of Service

Relieved from
duty by Order of
Surgeon B. G. D. Irwin

U. S. Gen Hospital
Memphis Tenn

Cairo, Ill.,

Sept 4th 1864.

Order No. 8063

Requisition of Pm. H. S. Hilla

bidle 6th 9th 1st Regt

Car Mo. Vols.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St. Louis Mo.

Nature of Service ord. to up. to

St Louis for S. H. N 235 H. d.

Des. Sept. of the Mo. Aug

25th 1864 May 4th 1864

Comdy -

Book Mark

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hitz

3 Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

St. Louis

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated,

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hiltz
Aug Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham
(258c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hitz
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham
(358c) *Crygost.*

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hitz
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham
(358c) Oppid.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederik Hilby
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
3

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hilz

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on



Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

St Louis Mo

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burr Sam

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Hily
Augt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Jeff Barn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Upper Sack.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick
.....
Frederick, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Frederick, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Left 21st.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. A. V. -

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Left Barr* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

at 1241

Mo.

2nd. 1st

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Liparis bicolor =

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

(359) Exp. Negat.

Copyist.

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. H. H.
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, _____ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick King
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged while on a
furlough to St Louis Mo
June 3*

Not home on Due Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Pitts
sergeant, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Deserted:

When *Mar 21*, 186 *3*

Where *Rocky Mts*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Not by desertion*
1 Hepherness Reel 44
2 Curry comb, 2 Horse Brushes
1 saddle blanket, 1 Reel
1 Belt H. Reel. Time 7/15. 47

Book mark _____

Salvado

Hitz, Fred

, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav

Enclosures.

See Stopman, C. F.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head. Quarters 2nd Battalion, 1st Cavalry

Camp near Rella Mts.

Recommended and Respectfully
forwarded to Major General
Henson, Commanding the
Army of the Frontier

A. P. Peabody, Capt.

Company Battalion.

Head Quarters, Aug 4
Rella Mts May 5. 1888

Approved

In Order of Major General

J. A. Brewster
Capt. T. A. C.

Fred Hely

Sgt C. E



To All whome it may concern

The bearer hereof, Fred. Hitz, a Sergeant of Captain
J. W. Fuller's Company E, 1st Regt. of Mo. Cav., aged 31 years,
5 feet, 7 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair
and by Profession a Printer, born in State of Baden,
and enlisted at Jefferson Barracks, in the State of Missouri
on the first day of August 1862, to serve for the Period
of three years, is hereby permitted to go to St. Louis in the
County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, he having received
a Furlough from the fifth day of May, to the tenth
day of May, at which Period he will rejoin his
Company or Regiment at Rolla, or wherever it then
may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Fred. Hitz
to the fifth day of May, and pay to the twenty eighth day
of February, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Rolla, this fifth day of
May 1863.

Signature of the Officer
giving the furlough

J. W. Fuller
Capt Camp E
1st Mo Cavalry

1396
* Rodake Frank

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8040476	26
8040523	27
8040600	28
8040695	29
8040771	30
8040857	31
8040958	32
8041059	33
8041156	34
8041250	35
8041336	36
8041429	37
8041519	38
8041608	39
8041687	40
8041772	41
8041857	42
8041946	43
8042046	44
8029727	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frank Hodake

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186 .*

Where *St Louis* .*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Burnham

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hodake,

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hodeke

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Hedlake

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Al | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Goodaker

121, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank H. Adlake

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Barr*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank S. Lake
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec -*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff. Snacks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank H. H. H.
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1862, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank D. Lake
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 64*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 7 64*, 186*4*.*

Where *Jeff. B. Co.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Frank D. ...
... Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ...
for ... 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank A. ...
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Jan 1*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Adams
21, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Adams*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

• ~~23~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :.....
.....

7 1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank S. Smith
21, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hodacke

Rek., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hudacke

Batt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Huducke
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hudack

Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Bar *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Reuter

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Hudacke

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Hudake

Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 18614

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861 .*

Where Jeff. Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Huda Ke
Per, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Sept 1, 186 *e*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 186 *e*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *e*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186 *e* drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Stap 2 Pro pens*

Complete 72 Army

Cavalry

Page 22 May

Book mark:

1397

Hodges Thomas N.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 805-1547	2 12944-25-1885
3 805-1642	4 12944-25-1885
5 805-1741	6 12944-25-1885
7 805-1834	8 758-25-1872
9 805-1920	10 32859774
11 805-2003	12 36635265
13 805-2087	14 42719769
15 805-2164	16 42719785
17 805-2241	18 42719800
19 805-2334	20 42719825
21 805-2317	22 42719845
23 805-2398	24 42719868
25 805-2469	26 42719888
27 805-2540	28 42719909
29 8029248	
31 8026531	
33 805-2611	
35 805-2678	
37 805-2745	
39 805-2817	
41 805-2884	
43 805-2962	
45 805-3059	
47 805-3127	
49 8029244	

Book Mark: 12944-25-1885
5655.0. (513) 85
9420-25-85.758-25-1872

See also

26 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Hodges

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Morgan Co., Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill

By whom N. M. Brookbank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Weight 175-lb,
healthy looking, quick
spoken

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Rodgier

Serg't. Co. A 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

1861.*

Where

Clark Co., Mo.

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

50555-a. a. h. o. (8. B.) 1865

Philipsen

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Leonard S. Dodge

1st Regt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ills.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. S. Hodges
St. Louis, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

Philipson
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
1st Serg., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Tex.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

2. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas H. Dodge
1st Reg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson

H. 1st Cav. 1 Mo.

Thomas N. Hodgins

1st. Co. K, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Hodges

1st Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in camp near Helena Ark.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas V. Hodges
1st *Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mo | 1 Car | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
2^d Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jefferson Barracks

Period 3 years or during the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted vice Golden promoted.

Received Commission, accepted and
entered on duties of Office Nov 7/62

Book mark:

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
2^d Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *.

Where..... *

Period..... years. *

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
1st Sergt Oct. 29. 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

St | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas V. Hodges
2^d Lieut Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*
Sergeant Oct. 29. '62 Entered
upon duty Nov. 6. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A *1* *Car.* *1* **Mo.**

Thomas. V. Hodges

2^d Lt., *Co. A*, *1* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Hodges
2^d Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sergt
to rank of 2^d Lieut Oct. 29 '62
Commission received and enter-
ed on duty Nov. 7 '62*

Mustered by John H. Haley
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark :

MAR. 14

8052540

1862

2^d Lieut 3^d U. S. Cav. as
Mustering Officer 5th Div.
Gen. Veake's Brigade, Mem-
phis Tenn. to date from
Nov. 7, 1862.

St. Louis Mo.

Thomas A. Hodges
2d, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 10, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *June 6*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for*
promotion to 1st Lt.
from the 6th June
1863

Book mark:

Mc | *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Hodges
Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *June 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Barrack*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received & Accepted Com-*
mission from Gov of Mo and Went
on duty in New Grade on the 7th
of June 1863 - Promotion to date from
the seventh day of June 1863.

Book mark: *This muster in is accepted to*
date from June 7/63 vide 9420-75. 1863.
A.S.O. June 12/63.

James
Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges.
1st Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lieut*
and mustered as 1st Lieut
by Lieut Falvey 3^d Cavalry &
Mustering officer 16th Army Corps
June 7. 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
1st Lieut Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

A. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas M. Hodges,
1st Reg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act: Batt 2. M.*

1st Mo. Cav Aug 10 1863

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Funk

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
H. Smith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Batt. 2. M*
3d Batt. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

J. N. Funk

No. 1 Car. 1
C. M. Hodges
1st Regt Co. K. 1 Cav.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Dec. 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present
Artr. Mitr. Dec. 31st
Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

C. D. Thompson

No 11 Car. 11116.
Thomas H. Hodges
Lieut. Co. K. 1 Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Jan 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present
Sick

Book mark:

E. B. Champion
Copyright.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
R. H. Hinch, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

M. H. Hinch

76 1 1 Can. Mo.
Chas. N. Wedger
Post Co. 1 Mo. Can.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Feb 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Comdg. Co.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No 1 1 Cav Mo
Thomas N Hodges
1st Lieut Co K 1 Cav Mo Vol.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present.
Heranty in company

Book mark:

E B Thompson
Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Hodges
H. L. Smith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Command of*
Company

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Hunt

No. 1 Cav. Mo.
Thomas N. Hodges
1st Lieut Co. K 1 Cav Mo Vols.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

No 1 Cav. Mo.
Thomas N. Hedges
1st Regt Co. K. 1 Mo. Cav. Regt.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1864

dated May 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges.
1st Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Entitled to pay for leave on sick*
pay for the months of May
and June 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Hunt
Copyist.

4 | 1 | Car | Mo

Thos N. Hodges
1st Lieut Co K. 1st Regt. Inf. Cav.

1st Lieut Geo K. 1st Regt. Ill Cav

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of June, 1861,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present*

Commanding Co "K" 1st Mo Carty Bde

Book mark :

(548)

J. H. Langert Copyright

Copyright.

2. R. H. Hodge
Lieut Col. R. H. Hodge was Mrs. Sals

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

dated July 31, 1864,

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent

was Attached Oversee Scouting since July
21, 1964

Book mark :

(546)

J. K. Langford **Compt.**

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Hodges
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where Marshall Isl.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Not on roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: In 5655 a. a. 50 (E. B.) 1885-
a. g. c. Aug 4/85 DWR

He

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Hodge

2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 - Last Nov 1. 62

Illness - Promoted 2nd Lt.

Left from Oct. 29 - 62

Nov 1862 - 2nd Lt. Present.

Commissioned Oct. 29/62

Dec 1862 to May 1863 - Present.

June 1863 - 1st Lt. Present.

Aug to Oct 1863. Present.

Act 2nd. 3rd Lt. 1 Mo.

Leave Ill. Aug 10/63.

Nov 1863 - Present Act Act

2nd. Pres. Bloomfield

Dec 1863 - Present Act.

Act 2nd. 2nd Lt.

1. Cap. Mo. Vols.

Jan & Feb 1864. Present.

Mar. to June 1864. Present.

Company Co.

July 1864 - Absent on account

since July 21/64 -

Aug. 1864 - Present.

Book mark

Q²

Ellcott

APR. 20

36635266

1896.

In Command of Co.
Arrived at Little
Rock Aug 31/64 -
Sept. 1864 - Mustered
out of service in
S.O. No. 216 Jan. 20
1865. Dis. Capt. G. A. R.
Sept. 8/64 -

46 1 Can. Mo.
Thomas V. Hodges
1st., Co. K., 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sep 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 14, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1 Supt from Enrollment
till Nov 2 1862 then Promoted to
2nd Lt. till June 12
1863 then promoted to 1st
Who died by reason of
(died)

Book mark:

James

MAR. 13

8029247

1891

Remuneration.
The date of term of ser-
vice to take effect Sept 19
1864 there is no final
payment to be made
to this Officer until he
shall have settled his
accounts with the proper
departments. He was
last found to include
the 30th day of June
1864 in Maj. Crane.

K | *1 Cav.* *Mo.*

Thomas N. Hodges

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

56.55 a 1885, with
12944 (V. S. 1885)

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 1, 1885.

Discharged to date Nov.
6, 1862. For promotion to
2^d Lieut., same company
and regiment.

a. g. m.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
2^d Lt., Co. N, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12944 (V.S. 1885)

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 3, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2^d Lieutenant
Co. N, 1 Reg't Missouri
Cavalry

to take effect from Oct. 29, 1862,

vice S. J. Golden, promoted.

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

9420 (N. S. 1885, with
758 (N. S. 1872.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 15, 1885.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of

Co. K, 1

Regiment

1st Lieutenant
Missouri Cav.

to take effect from

June 7, 1863
N. Quick, promoted.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N. Hodges
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *12944 V.S. 1885*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 3*, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri
Cavalry

to take effect from *Apr. 13*, 186*3*,

and *N. Quick*, promoted.

Hodges, Thos. H.
Sgt., co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.
See Golden T.G.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hammond, Mrs W.
2 LK.

Ad. G. 1st. 600
Hempden Farm.
June 7 1813

Queen on lat. 2
No 23 3

Provisions &c

Head Quarters 1st Missouri Cavalry
Camp near Memphis Tenn.
June 7th 1863.

Regimental Order
No. 23.

The following promotions and appointments in
the 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols by his Excellency Governor
H. R. Gamble State of Missouri are published for
the information of all concerned.

Viz.

1st Lieut. H. Lemick Co. K. to be Capt. Co. K. from April 13th 1863.
2nd Lieut. Thos. A. Hedges Co. K. to be 1st Lieut. Co. K. from April 13th 1863.
Sergeant. O. F. Bristol Co. K. to be 2nd Lieut. Co. K. from April 13th 1863.

The Officers promoted and appointed as above will
be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order John F. Ritter
Col. 1st Mo. Cav
Comd'g Regt.

J. S. Miller

Adjt. 1st Mo. Cav

Maj Henry Townsley
1st Mo Cav Vols

Hodges, T. K.

1st K 1 m car

H^d 1 m car or Pat & Kth mth
March 10th, 81

of 1 m car and forwarded
being Genl Clinton B. Black
Comdg Dist of St Louis

John W. Rabb
Maj 2nd Mo Artillery
Comdg Bat 1

No

New Madrid Mo

Genl.

March 15th 1861

I would respectfully ask a leave of absence for thirty days to go to Kokomo Indiana to visit my friends. Over one half of our Company have been listed as veterans and are now absent on furlough. There is now on duty with the Company one Commissioned Officer besides myself. I would also state that I have been in the army since Aug 1861 and have never had a leave of absence granted me.

Very respectfully Sir

Your obedient servant

W. H. H. H.
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Brig. Genl. Vincent W. Smith
Comd'g. St. Louis Dist
St. Louis Mo.

1398

Hodson, Eleazar

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal, *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051128	25
2	8051276	26
3	8051361	27
4	8051442	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also *J. McPier*

44 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eliagar Holston

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1863.*

Where Benton Bks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.

Capt. until Nov. 29, 64. Re-

appointed Capt. Feb. 22/65, to

date from Nov. 21/64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Eliagar Hodson

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1865.*

Where Genston Bks Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eliagar Hodson.

3rd, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1865.*

Where Benton Pks. Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse; \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Eleazar Jackson.

Corpl, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 73 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Value of ordnance retained.

1 carbine, 1 pistol, 1 sabre, \$19.

Recruit M. Disappointed Corpl.

at reorganization.

Book mark:

Baker,

1399

Hodson Henry

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3246	25
2	805-3355	26
3	805-3446	27
4	805-3539	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hadson

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24

, 1863.*

Where

St Louis Mo.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use

& tick of own horse &

Equipments from Jan 1st

to Feb 8th, 1864

See 7 Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hudson
Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(256c)

Knapp

Copied

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hudson
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd 3rd & 4th
installments bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Holson

Put, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept', 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept', 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$35.41 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$2.5 100; due \$27.5 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for ord retained per G.O. \$10.10

C.S. 1000 Coll. Rev 8.00

Rec'd Co D

Book mark:

V Knapp

1400

Hofeditz Harry

Co. *M.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057368	26
2	8057602	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hofeditz

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1864.*

Where Warsaw Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

See 7 mo car

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kofeditz

Reg't, Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

1401
Hoff Gottlieb

Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027421	28
2	16853698	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark,

See also

A. J. Carr, Mo.
Thos. J. Cattle

Appears with rank of *Rec.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 23 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

James S. Proctor.

Enables and liable

to draft in 4th Ward

1st Sub Lieut 1st Dist

Mo. x Entire entry

over

Book mark:

Rankin

APR. 14.

16853698

1892.

*except remark,
cancelled.*

Friedrich Gottlieb Hoff

H. | 16a- | Mo.

James H. H.
Appears with rank of 2^d on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Ca- Roll dated

Genl Order Dept. of War, July 27, 1864.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Chapman

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1000 000 Sub. War
4000 000 4000 000

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent for to Spring

Ex: to the

Not taken up on Roll of Regt

Book mark:

Hopf, Gottlieb

....., Co.

Reg't

Major

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gottlieb Hopf desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
four years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 23rd day of Aug 1864

Witness:
Em. Springer Gottlieb Hopf

No. 310

Gottlieb Hopf
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Springer
On the 23rd day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Geoffrey Hopf* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *fourteen* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry Springer*, Esq., of *4th Ward City and County of Saint Louis Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twentieth* day of *July*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *Henry Springer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23rd* day of *July*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*this *23rd* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt 1st Dist 1st Div

Geoffrey Hopf

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Springer* Enrolled & liable to be drafted in *4th Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments March 2^d, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *10* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist 1st Div

A. McSweeney

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Attached into the service of the U. S. in Comp A. First Regiment of Cavalry Mo 1st Div on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Saint Louis Mo

1402

Hoffherr Frederick

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031103	"
2	8031197	"
3	8031326	"
4	8031431	"
5	8031528	"
6	8031606	"
7	8031695	"
8	8031788	"
9	8031883	"
10	8031976	"
11	8032068	"
12	8032163	"
13	8032267	"
14	8032365	"
15	8032449	"
16	8032540	"
17	8032631	"
18	8032724	"
19	8032829	"
20	8032937	"
21	8029849	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Check Mark:

See also

N⁷

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick. Zeffner
7th Regt Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Re-advice
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(File)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

7

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick E. Taylor

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *- Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frederick E. Taylor

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Fredric Topham

2, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Induced from Corporal
to Private since 15th
of Dec: 1861. Promoted as
Corporal to the 15th Dec 1861*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Miller
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Miller
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Luff
Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1862.*

Where St. Louis Mo..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Company Muster Roll

1862.

186 / *

Period years.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Opysiol.

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick McPherson
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick H. H. H.

11, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1867, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1867.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Hoffmann

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. *1. Jan* | **Mo.**

Fredrick Haffner
Sgt., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Of Horse Organization
for *dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Heffler

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hedrick Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Fredrick Goffner
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. H. H.

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Hopper

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Little Rock.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A 70 Allen

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hapner
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital
at Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Hofbauer
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Mar. & Apr.)*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hoffer

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

H | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Frederick Mofher

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kauffman
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Regt 38th
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 186*4*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*18*^{*82*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$*100*^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *He is charged by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Not on Mo Roll of Co

Book mark:

Harris

1403

*Hoffman Conrad*Co *6*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035-847	26
2	8035-907	27
3	8035-991	28
4	8036073	29
5	8036150	30
6	8036255	31
7	8036325	32
8	8036444	33
9	8036496	34
10	8036556	35
11	8036668	36
12	8036760	37
13	8036838	38
14	8036928	39
15	8037046	40
16	No-31-1870	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *No-31-1870.*

See also

OH

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Hoffman

Priv. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,
Arms &c. \$90.00

Age not stated.

Book mark:

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Hoffman
Regiment Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Wayne

Copyist.

74

1 Cav. | Mo.

Courad Hoffman

Waguer Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On furlough
from the 20th to the
31st Dec. 1861. by
permission of Gen.
Hunter

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Hoffman
Wagoner, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
Service by D. G.
No. 27. Hd Qrs. Ft.
Leavenworth, Ks.
Jan 20. 1862

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Saye

Copyist.

OH

1 Cav.

Mo.

Courad Hoffman

Wagoner, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich xape*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr Sayre

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Hoffman
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Courad Hoffman
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(558) Copyright.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amad. Hoffmann
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rich

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amiel K. Hoffman
St., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad H. Hoffman
Pl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as*
Teamster for Company
since Jan'y 1st 1863.

Book mark:

S. A. Peck

Mo. 1860 Mo.

Conrad Hoffmann
Sgt. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Hoffman

1st

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks: *Detained on daily
duty as teamster for
company*

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Mo 1 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Hoffmann
1st Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Hoffman

Co. C

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

H. Beck

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernest Hoffman

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{mo} Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital
at Little Rock Ark Sept 20
1863 of typhoid fever
Age 31 yrs

not on Mo Roll of Co

Book mark: A.G.L.

Cottrell

H. 1st Cavry. M^g.
Conrad Hoffman
Co. C. 1st Reg't M^g. Cavry.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hko-31-1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. April 16, 1870

"Died in the Gen'l. Hosp'l., at
Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 22, 1863
of Typhoid Fever."

Hoffman, Conrad
Pvt., Co. *C*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington
Feb 16 1864

63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that
of Captain _____ Company () of the _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high: _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation a _____ having joined the company on its original organization
at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186____, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of _____: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for travelling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. TSS

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars: also, for expenses of subsistence
for travelling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz: _____

amounting to _____ dollars:
and he has been subsisted for travelling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186____.
He is indebted to _____, Suttler, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186____.

[Signature]
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to
the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge; and should also present his discharge to
the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his
voucher the duplicate certificates.

R 95

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Conrad Hoffman

Pvt of Company *C*

1st Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 23 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad Hoffman
 Rank: Pvt Company: "C" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Co State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Register roll for
 Sept 1 & Oct 1 1863
 Return for Sept 1863 repts
 from the same,
 Name not found in report
 of co.

Frank M. Girtin

Clerk.

"10"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David Hoffman

Govt of Company B

4 Regiment of Ma. Cavalry

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Sept 22nd 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Isaac Hoffman
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: A
 Arm: Naval State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accidental wound in
leg

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. M. K. Ho-

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 2, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Capt. Little Rock Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 2 Pay of deceased
Soldiers U.S.A.

REMARKS.

Inty. & clothing, &c.
refd to 2d. Unit.
Jan 16, 1864.

No effects
S. Davidson

Clerk.

1404

Hoffman George

Co *6*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026984	25
2	8026990	26
3	8027009	27
4	8037496	28
5	8037594	29
6	8037699	30
7	8037803	31
8	8037848	32
9	8037944	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark,

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hoffmann

Appears with rank of *Recr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Feb. 23,* 1864.

Where born *Neustadt, Prussia*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Feb. 23,* 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23,* 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Cong. Dist. 4th Ward,
St. Louis, Mo. - Paid by Capt
Thompson ad. pay & bounty \$73.00*

Book mark:

Howard

H.

1 Cav. Mo.

George Hoffman

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. , *March 23*, 1864.

Where born *Newstadt, Prussia*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *March*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *March 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 "Hard City" Mo., 1st. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

H.

1 Cav. Mo.

George Hoffman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 7, 1864.

Where born *Neustadt, Prussia*

Age *33* yrs; occupation

When enlisted *March 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *23* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8½ in.*

When mustered in *March 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *6000* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 long. dist. 1 inch dist.
4" near St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

Howard

No. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

George Haffman
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received bounty &
Advance pay on 1st Louis Mo
173 00

Find Return which name appears

Book mark:

Cottrell
Copyist.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. [unclear]
2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent 2nd & Dec.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & Dec. term

13 months due

Book mark:

Wm. [unclear]

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. ...
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2nd 3rd ...*

Brandy ...

Book mark:

Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for** _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4. 10. 1961

Book mark :

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George S. Spencer
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4th Inst. Recd.
Bounty due April 3rd
1865

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Hoffmann
B. Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept 1, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 140 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Reenlist Co. H

Value of Soldier's Union

1 Carbine \$3.00

Book mark: _____

Hoffman, George

—, Co. —, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Hoffmann desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 23^d day of March 1864

Witness:

George Hoffmann

No. 58

George Hoffmann
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

March 23^d 1864.

By Major Henry S. Stierlin
1st Regiment of Cavalry

No. 743.

1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18 .

4th Ind.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

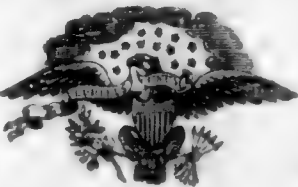
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *George Hoffmann* born in *Neustadt*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Taylor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Hoffmann* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *23rd* day of *March* 1864,

BEFORE

C. A. Coleman
Capt. Thomas D. Butler

George Hoffmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. B. A. Enrolls
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Hoffmann*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
eight 1/2 inches high.

Henry S. Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*
the *23rd* day of *March*, 1864, at *Saint Louis Mo.*

1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers, on

George Hoffmann
Capt. Thomas D. Butler
Julian Bates
Surg. B. A. Enrolls
1st Dist. Mo.
Henry S. Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1405

Hoffman Michael

Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8027345	25
8027486	26
8030492	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hoffman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1864.

Where born Baden, Baden.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Ad. Pay \$13.-

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sub. for John H. Hoxe,

Enrolled & liable to be drafted.

Notation upon Roll of Regt

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Coleman

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.

Where born *Baden Baden*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St Louis, Mo. Served*

for 24 days and was

liable to draft

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Huffman

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

A (Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for J. Hare
1 B.M.

*Compan

Book mark

Mason

Hoffman, Michael

—, Co. *H*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Hoffman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 11th day of July, 1864

WITNES:

Witnesses Western Michael & Hoffman
Mar. H. H.

No.

Michael Hoffman
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John H. Hoke
On the 11th day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman
N. W. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Michael Hoffman born in the State
of Russia 38, aged _____ years, and by
occupation a Gambler

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Delle, Esq., of Bridgeton
St. Ferdinand Township St. Louis County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John H. Delle, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of July, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 11th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

Capt. L. P. Brown
1st Dist. Mo.

Michael Hoffman
mark

Approved
Capt. L. P. Brown
1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Ferdinand Township
Under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has 14 eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Capt. L. P. Brown
Provost Marshal
St. Louis
St. Louis

Commissioner of Board

Julien Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Michael Hoffman is to the service of Mrs. in County 14. 1 Regt. Can. in the
on 11th day of Aug 1864 at St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Hoffman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and 14 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 11th day of July 1864

Witness:

Diogenes Leetman Michael Hoffman
mark

1. Mo. Cav.

No.

Michael Hoffman
Enlisted at St. Louis

As Substitute for

John H. Hoke
On the 11th day of July 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman
McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Michael Hoffman born in the State
of Prussia, aged 38 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Wolfe, Esq., of Bridgeton
St. Ferdinand Township St. Louis County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John H. Wolfe, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of July,

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo
Col. J. H. Wolfe
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
1st Dist. Mo.

Michael Hoffman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Wolfe

Enrolled & drafted in St. Ferdinand Township

under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has 14 years hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Col. J. H. Wolfe
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

A. H. Bonnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian C. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Michael Hoffman in the service of US in Company H, 1st Regt of Col. ...
11th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Approved
G. B. ...
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
1st Dist. Mo.

1406

Hoffman Samuel

Co. *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053667	25
2	8053750	26
3	8053845	27
4	8053942	28
5	8054038	29
6	8054137	30
7	8054282	31
8	M. 934678	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: M. 934678.

✓ See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hoffman
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 6, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co., Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with S. Hoffman

Book mark: *M. S. 934678.*

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Thompson
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 to Oct 27*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Discharged out (over)*

MAR. 14

8053750

1891*

Young. verb. of N. Y. City.
May 16/62, at N. Y. City.
vide A. & A. N. Co.

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hoffman

Pvt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hoffman

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hoffman

Privt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar and April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. E. Evans

14

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Johnson
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded*

for long.

Book mark:

R. C. Barker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hoffman

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. Horns and Sub Roll of

Book mark:

Stiller

H | 1 Cav. 'Mo.
Samuel Hoffman
Prk, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 934678

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 21, 1904.

It has this day, (Oct. 21, 1904.)

been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named
man was discharged
the service May 17, 1862,
at St. Louis, Mo. on surgeon's
certificate of disability.

W. W. Gibben

Huffman, Samuel
Pvt., Co. *L*, *1* Regt *Mo.* Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 26/82 997 31
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of R 24

Samuel Huffman
a Private Co. 1st

1st Cavalry Reg't of Mo 186

Sup't Gen'l Office

July 17/82

Approved

D. D. F. [Signature]
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, May 16 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

16 May 62

Ents. [Signature] Rals
[Signature]

81108
2 0317305-2 0NV
[Signature]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel Hoffmann of Captain *Charles Fairbanks* Company, [20] of the *First Missouri Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Captain Atchafalaya* the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry* on the *1st* day of *August* 1862, to serve *three* years in the State of *Illinois*. *Twenty* years of age. *Five* feet *seven* inches high. *Blue* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. *(Here consult directions on back of this certificate.)*

2d And cad. Blacklock Feb 21/83
12470-6-83 rptd on 7 to Mr. Brown 11/30/83

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Hoffmann* Captain *Fairbanks* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1364, p. 281, and par. 1388, p. 415, and directions on Form 13, p. 324, of the Army Regulations.)* *Secondary Syphilis*

DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 186*4* at *St. Louis* *Mo*

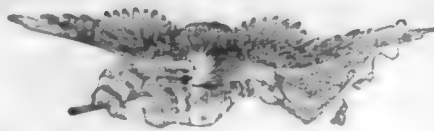
James L. Craig *Surgeon*
Wm. Schuler *Commanding*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel Hoffmann of Captain *Charles Fairbanks* Company, [1st], of the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Captain St. John* on the *1st* day of *August*, 1862, at *Saint Louis* in the State of *Illinois*, *Twenty* years of age, *Five* feet *seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.

He is afflicted with Secondary Syphilis, and is unable to perform the duties of a soldier.
STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *May 1st 1864*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Hoffmann* Captain *Fairbanks* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1293, p. 24; par. 1318, p. 45, and directions on Form 13, p. 25, Manual Army, 1861.)*
Secondary Syphilis

DISCHARGED this

Sixteenth day of *May* 1864 at *Saint Louis, Mo.*

James L. Craig *1st Lt.* Surgeon, *in charge of 3d Ward*
W. J. Schuler *1st Lt.* Commanding *2nd Ward*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1407
Hogan John
Co. *Co.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053623	26
2	8053706	27
3	8053801	28
4	8053898	29
5	8053994	30
6	8054090	31
7	8054188	32
8	8054295	33
9	8054398	34
10	8054501	35
11	8054599	36
12	8054686	37
13	8054773	38
14	8054858	39
15	8054941	40
16	8055016	41
17	8055110	42
18	8055190	43
19	8028998	44
20	8055295	45
21	8029799	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

9 | 1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Morgan
1st Regt Co. *L*, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 20th, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20th*, 1861

Where *Union Co, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cy 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hays
1st Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 11* *McF 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John Morgan
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Davis

H

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Rogers

6th Supt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans

Sergeant Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hyman
5th Reg't Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Reg't*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Barker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hogan
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. W. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hogan
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Value of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

1 Cav. Mo.

John Anger
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

74 | 1 Jan | Mo.

John Hogan
Sgt, Co 2, 1 Reg't Missouri kan

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

57 | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Hogan
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 9/62 to Sept 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hogan

Sergeant Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hogan

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 7 Aug*, 186?

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *W. H. H. at
Blountsville, Mo.*

Book mark:.....

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John Morgan
Reg't Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hosp. at Cape*
Guantanamo,

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hogan

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital at
Camp Linnenden

Book mark:

(358)

W. Davis

Copyist

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Morgan

Lt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. ...

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John Hogan

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Little Rock,

Book mark:

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hogan
Sergt, Co. "F.", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Sick Furlough*

Book mark:

Atkinson

M 1 Cav. Mo.

John Logan
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Little Rock Ark

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hogan
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on a pay-roll.

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Hogan, John
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 1748

91

Name John Hogan
Age 28 Nativity New York
Married or Single Single
Residence Madison Co Ill
Post Office address of } Michael Hogan
wife or nearest relative, } New Douglas Ill
Rank 2nd Co. E Regiment 1st McQuinn
When admitted June 10 1864
From what source Enlisted from
State Rock
Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly sort and
character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty

June 12th 64

1408

Hogan John M.

Co. 16, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049085	28
2	8049187	29
3	8049276	30
4	8049354	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Book Mark:

See also J. M. Lear

14 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Fitzgerald
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1863.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: gave him a 3.50 note of
bondy. Also \$4 for horse equip. in b
credit at Cincinnati
See Y. M. C. A.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Borden

1 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Morgan

Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1865.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 yr of inc. duty due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Ryan
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1864*, 186*4*.*

Where *Or. Gen'l*.*

Period *5* years *

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2500 not paid due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Ryan

John M. Morgan | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Morgan
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 16*, 1863; drawn since \$ *42* ^{*48*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *60* ₁₀₀; due \$ *40* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Ret G C*

Book mark:

E. M. Bacon

1409 John F.

Hogan Joseph Jr.

Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8047272
2 8047356
3 8047441
4 8047530
5 8047623
6 8047716
7 8047813
8 8047944
9 8029463
10 8027825
11 80278709
12 8048794
13 8048887
14 8048967
15 8028365
16 8046640
17 8046760
18 8046852
19 8046957
20 8047056
21 8047160

Book Mark:

See also

76 1 Cav. Mo.

John S. Ryan
Priv. Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where

St. Louis

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *rec'd from Govt.*
90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilson

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Hogan
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 2 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

16 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph J. Hogan

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Sec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Sgt. Curran* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Hogan
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. P. Rogers
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff Barracks* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Hospital at St. Louis*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rogers
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Rogers*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See St. Louis Hospital*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Rogers
....., Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff. Bureau*.*

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph J. Hogan

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. B. Kas *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged and de-

scriptive roll given

Roll Jan - Feb 764 must on

which name appears

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A. G. J.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ensign, Morgan**Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*1* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 186*1* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*80* *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Discharged and desert.**roll given Oct. 4 & 2. Has**never been paid on dis-**charge, & has.*

Book mark: _____

Master

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph J. Hogan
Reg't, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *N*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Remuneration as Veteran Volunteer under Act of 1912, as amended of 1863, from the War Dept. Master in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Goodman

1 Cav.

Mo.

Highland
Rich, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged & described*
Hall again Oct. 8 64 & he was
receiving his papers from the
Adjutant & Co. was ordered

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8048709

1891*

to duty by Maj Reabady
Jan. 10/64.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Cogan

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged & Descript. Note*
given Oct. 4/62. He was receiving
his pay from the National
Litho Company and was:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Little Rock

77777

8018794

AT681v

ordered to suit by order of
Maj C.P. Leabody Jan 10/64

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley L. Loran
2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864*

Where Little Rock*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Not Listed

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Loran
Capped

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Hogan
Plt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4**

Where *Little Rock**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for on file*
held with 1st Reg't Cavalry
for Capt. H.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

100

Mo.

Joseph J. Hogan

Miss., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Assigned to new

Co. 1, Sept 10/64

Absent in Saint Louis
Sick. Stuffed for me
 pistol. Also Holster. one
Carbine Cart. box one
pistol cart. box one
cap. box.

Book mark :

Edmondson

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph J. Rogers
Det, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Veterans. Stoppage for*
one pistol belt holsters and car
riage early 1864. one pistol early
1864. one cap box

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Morgan

Vol., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran; Wounded; 1 Pistol
belt holster. 1 Carbine. Cartridge
Box. 1 Pistol, Cartridge Box. 1 Cape
Box.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Answer

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hogan

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

, 1864.*

Where

Little Rock

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran, due two in-
statements vet. bounty. Hoped,
1 belt & holster, 1 C. Canteen Box
1 P. Canteen Box. 1 Cap Box.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358c)

Original

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph J Hogan
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Little Rock*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In confinement*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. McLean

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

1864.*

Where

Little Rock, Ark. *

Period

9 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service since June 13/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

Copyright

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph McLean

Det, Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1861.

Last paid to

Dec 28, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*83*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* ₁₀₀; due \$ *190* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Det Co. H.*

Book mark:

Harmon

Hagan, Joseph J.

, Co. "76", 1st^{Reg't} Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements	2
al Records	Furloughs or L. of A	
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
riptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
alistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A	1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination	
Confinement	Misc. Information	
Contracts	Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	Personal Reports	
Desertion	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

*Joseph J. Hogan**Priv* of Company *26**1st* Regiment of *Mass* *Civ*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged *1862**April 1st*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph A Hogan
 Rank: Pvt Company: H Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Art State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master roll for Sept 18
 Oct 1862 Refers him
 "Discharged and descriptive
 roll given."
 Return and MFD roll of 18
 gives no return.
 No record in DSN.

Wm R. M. Gorton

Clerk.

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph J. Hagan, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton River
12th day of January, 1864

Witness:
Joseph J. Hagan

No.

Joseph J. Hagan
 Volunteered at Camp on Benton River
 On the 1st day of Jan, 1864,
 By Christ. F. McFarlane
1st Regiment of Car. Inf. Vols.

Re-enlistment; last served in
 Company (H) 1st Reg't of
Car. Inf. Vols.
 Discharged Dec 31 1863.

Bennet
4202

Consent in Case of Minor

I, _____, do certify, that I
 am the _____ of _____
 that the said _____ is _____ years of
 age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a
 Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____
 day of _____

Witness:

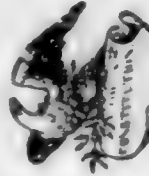
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

Monroe Co.



I *Joseph Hogan* do hereby swear that I am born in the State of *Illinois*, and by occupation a *farmer*, to have volunteered, this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept of the regulations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hogan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campton, N.Y.* and this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, *Joseph Hogan*
Baron *at Campton, N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. W. Bailey
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer, *Joseph Hogan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely free from all listed: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, according to my opinion, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have solemnly sworn to observe the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet *5* inches high.

W. W. Bailey
1 Regiment of Cav. M. & V. Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, 1st Regiment of *Cav M* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *January*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*

James R. May
Regt. Sec'y Cav M
at Little Rock Ark

No. 2844

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, Joseph J. Hogan

Rank, Private

Where gone, Bellville
Morse Co Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Edw. H. Carnworth

156,

Joseph Hogan
Final Statement

1 No Car

Entire File

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Joseph T. Boyan a private
of Captain Townley Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of
No Volunteers of the State of No, born in Monroe Co, State
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high: dark complexion, gray eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Jefferson Branch,
No, and mustered in service by Capt Townley
at Jefferson Branch on the 1st day of Aug
1861, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in the Regt, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

A disease of lungs & liver probably effect of miasm
and is unfit for service

The said Joseph T. Boyan was last paid by Paymaster
Smith to include the 31st day of Dec. 1861,
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his — (having been
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Sixty $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars.
He has received Clothing from the State of —, not paid for,
amounting to — 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31st day of Oct. 1861,
to the time of Discharge. Sept 22 1861

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

Transportation furnished from
Rolla to St Louis at value \$2.25
Alson Young for mules
at Kent & a half at Camp Rolla
1861

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the

He is indebted to

Butler

100 dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at

Rolla Mo, this 4th day of Oct. 1862

Henry Townley Capt Co A
Commanding Company. 1st Mo Cav

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Joseph J. Hogan* a *private* of Captain *Townley* Company (*1st*) of the *1st* Regiment of *Mo* Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Missouri Co*, State of *Missouri*, aged *22* years; *5* feet *5* inches high; *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes *Brown* hair, and by occupation a *farmer*. was enrolled or enlisted at *Jefferson* *Missouri* *Mo*, and mustered in service by *Capt Townley* at *Jefferson* *Missouri* on the *1st* day of *Aug*, *1861* *186* to serve in the Regiment) for the term of *one year* : and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in *Indian* *Reyn* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

A decision of a large & severe probably effect of measles and is unfit for service

The said *Joseph J. Hogan* was last paid by Paymaster *Smith* to include the *31st* day of *Dec* *1861*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his *—* (having been mounted during the time.) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *Sixty* *80* *100* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of *—*, not paid for, amounting to *—* dollars. He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *31st* day of *Oct* *1861*, to the time of Discharge. *Sept 22 1862*.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above *Transportation furnished from Rolla to St Louis at rate of \$2.25*
St Louis to St Paul at rate of \$2.25
St Paul to St Louis at rate of \$2.25
St Louis to St Paul at rate of \$2.25

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186* *186* dollars.
He is indebted to *Rolla Mo*, Sutler, *this* *4th* day of *Oct*, *1862*

Henry Townley Commanding Company *1st*

*State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it. *1st Mo Cavalry*
Note.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1410.

Hogan William

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027134	26
2	8027614	27
3	8030496	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36 /
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | *1* *Leav* | **Mo.**

William Hogan

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inv.* Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1864

Where born *Galway Ireland*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Copy. Dist. 2 Sub Dist.*

5 Ward. St Louis Mo. Sub

3rd Chas. A. Piller & Co. &

not taken up on Roll file

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hogan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born Galway, Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1" Cong. 2" Sub-Dir. 5"x

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: x Ward, St Louis Mo.

Sub. for C. A. Piller

Book mark:

(3406)

Cook Copied.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hogan

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Little Rock Ark. Dec, 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Has never joined the
Regiment.

Book mark

Hogan, William

Co. , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hagan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Louis Mo
the 28 day of July 1864

WITNESSES:
Fred. Humann
Wm. Hagan
Mark

1-Mo-Cav-

No. —

William Hagan
Enlisted at H. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Smith
On the 28th day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman, Pro. Mos
N. M^cDonald, Commissioner
Julian Bate, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1th Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Hogan born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Smith Esq. of St. Louis City 5th Ward 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of July 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

William Hogan
Mark

Approved
W. B. Anderson
Sec. of A. S. P. B. G. for Mo.
St. Louis Mo.
July 28th 1864

Went into the service of the U. S. Army on the 28th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. to not interfere to bounty.

Regd. of Enrolling Mo. Dist
C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Smith enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

A. W. Conner

Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hogan desiring to ENLIST
in the 25 years of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28 day of July 1864

WITNESSES
Frederick Thumman William T Hogan
John

No. _____

William Hogan
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Smith

On the 28th day of July, 1864

By

Capt. J. Bohman

A. McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Kansas

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

St. Louis

I, *William Hogan*

born in the State

aged *25*

years, and by

occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Enq. of *St. Louis City*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28* day of *July*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *William Smith*, I DO HEREBY

KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *July*, 186*4*

HEREBY

William Hogan
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Smith*

enrolled & drafted in *2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo.* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

C. Coleman

Provost Marshal

A. H. Cooney

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Massachusetts*

Approved by
Wm. Smith
Enrolled & drafted in
2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo.

Not Enrolled & Drafted

Not Enrolled & Drafted
in this
28th July 1864
at St. Louis Mo
1st Regt. Missouri Inf.
1st Div. 1st Army
1st Dist. 2nd Sub Dist

1411
✓ *Hogan William*

Co....., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026803	26
2	8026818	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Hogan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky Mo.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 22, 1863.

Where enlisted Grant Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1863.

Where mustered in Grant Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 22.00; due \$ 240.00

Where credited Grant Mo. 5th Reg. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital & Gen. Lee Det.

Book mark:

Front

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Hogan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Linton Mo. Dec 26, 1863.

Where born Landonville Mo.

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 22, 1863.

Where enlisted Linton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Genl. body

issue of recruits at St Louis Mo.

on the 26 day of December 1863

Not taken up on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8026803

1891

in charge of Sgt L. Lehigh
Co. A. 1st Inf. M. S. M.

* Name and Bounty due
corrected by add line.

Hogan, William

1 Reg't 2nd Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Hogan of Trenton Mo desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trenton Mo

The 22^d day of December 1883

Witness:

James A. Brown

Comd'g Co. 2^d Regt. 1st Div.

William X Hogan
make

No. 9

William Hogan of Trenton Mo
Volunteered at Trenton Mo
December 22^d 1883,
By Capt. G. W. Davis 1st Div.
1st Regt. of the 1st Div.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 —

\$75
1st Div. 2^d Regt. 1st Div.
paid - decr 28 1883

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Parent both dead.

I, — of — is
said —
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The — day of

William Hogan having by his duly sworn
deputy — to his — of age, and that

both his parents are dead

William is a 2^d Lieut. 1st Div.
signed on the 22^d day of Dec 1883
at Trenton Mo
James A. Brown

William Hogan

James A. Brown

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Wentz

I, *William Hogan* born in *Randolph Co.*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Hogan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wentz*
this *23^d* day of *December* 1863
Before

William Hogan
Witness:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. McCormick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Hogan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk eyes, Blk hair, fair complexion, is 5- feet 2 1/2 inches*
high.

James M. McCormick
Capt & Pro M.D. Cong. Supt. M.D.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
James M. McCormick
Wentz, Mo. 23^d Dec. 1863
James M. McCormick
Wentz, Mo. 23^d Dec. 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hogan of Kansas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence Mo.

The 22 day of December 1863

Witness:

James A. Freeman

Comdr 18th Regt 3rd Cavalry Dist 2nd

William Hogan

recruit

No. 9

William Hogan of Kansas Mo.
Volunteered at Lawrence Mo.

December 22 1863,

By Capt G. W. Hall P. M. 3rd Regt Mo.
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Parents last dead

Do certify, That I am the father of William Hogan Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The 22 day of December

Witness: William Hogan having been duly sworn by his father a deputy-sheriff, he is Eighteen years of age and months of age.

James A. Freeman and William Hogan recruit
The 22 day of December 1863 at Lawrence Mo.

James A. Freeman

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Greentown

in the State of Arkansas born in Randolph Co.,
 and by occupation a Farmer aged Eighteen years,
 volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Hogan, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. his

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York*
 this *23rd* day of *December* 18*62*
 Before *J. J. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. McCormick **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Hogan*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *134* lbs, *134* lbs, *5' 10"* height, is *finest* *5' 10"* high.

REGISTRATION OFFICERS.

✓ 1412
Hoggins Robert Cecil
Co 1st 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Major R. W. R. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030663	26
2	8049995	27
3	36635205	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 9557-60-195) 83
P1728-V2-1864

✓ See also

76 | 1 Cav. | **Mo.**

Robert S. Higgins
Art., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Regimental
Sgt. Major Aug. 15/1861.
(muster in not shown)
No name on other Rolls of Co

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castling Copyright.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cecil Higgins
Capt. Maj., Co. HCS, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 - Absent on
sick furlough date
unknown - Rella

Also appears as a copyist

Book mark

E. C. Higgins

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cecil Higgins

Rank *Sgt* *May 1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(muster in not shown),
only Roll on which found*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See 901 + 6. 112883*
P. 1728-VS-1864

Lamb

1413
Hogshead William

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047232	26
2	8047310	27
3	8047395	28
4	8047481	29
5	8047574	30
6	8047669	31
7	8047665	32
8	8047760	33
9	8047861	34
10	8047964	35
11	8048052	36
12	8048149	37
13	8048246	38
14	8029246	39
15	8026529	40
16	8048344	41
17	8048431	42
18	8048515	43
19	8048678	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

1 Cav. Mo.

William Hogshead
2 Corp, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where

St. Louis

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

rec'd from Gov't
80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilson

Y | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hoosking
Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 mo. pay as 2d Corp.*
& no. pay as 5 Supt. Promoted
Sept. 1, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Molson

Wm. Higshen | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Higshen

4 Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Bks* *

Period *1* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hopland
4th Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hays
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. C. C. C.* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged with honor*

for service in the field

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. H.
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jefferson, Missouri*.*

Period *1* years *

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d Reg't*

June 1st 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. H.
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Warrenton* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Adjutant*

May 15, 1862.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

25

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hoghead
Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*2*.*

Where.....*

Period..... years*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milson

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. H. H.
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*, 186*2*.*

Where *High Mountain*.*

Period *1* years *

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lieut.*
May 15, 1862.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Bogard

Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Year & Date*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186*2*.*

Where.*

Period, years *

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mason

36 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hogshead

21st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *21*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.*

Where *Jef Barracks*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(556)

Card
Copyright

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hoashead

2^d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Left 13th Co.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hoghead,
2nd Lieut. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Bks. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

36, 1st Mo.

William Hoghead,
2d Lt, Co 36, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 13, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recommended for
promotion.*

Book mark:

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hogshead,
2^d Lieut Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1861.*

Where Jeff BKA.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card
Copied

H. C. Case Mo.

William Loggins
22d, Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Acadia, Mo., June 25, 1863.

Muster-out to date *May 14*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Muster out to take*

effect May 19, 1863 - Last

paid by Capt Brown to \$1

100. Mustered with him into

acc'd. promotion to 1st same Regt.

Book mark:

James

Mo | *1* *Can* | **Mo.**

William Hogshod
1 *Lieut*, Co. *1*, *Reg't Missouri* *Can*

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arcadia Mo, *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Arcadia Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2d Lieut same*
Reg't at Arcadia Mo June 25/63 to
enable him to accept Commission.
Mustered in by virtue of a Commission
(over)

Bank mark:

MAR. 12

8026529

21891*

from the Governor of Missouri
Dated May 19/63 to fill vacancy
vice G. W. Hanna promoted
Mustering to take effect May 19/63
He having complied with Rule 4
Par 8. General Order No 48 War
Dept - Feb 25/63.

Th | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Hophead,
1st Lieut Co. H, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Bk*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted as 2nd Lieut*
and commissioned as 1st
Lieut March 1st 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Dodge

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hoghead,
1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Bks*.*

Period years.*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Dyer

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Chead

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark;

A. Hubbert
Cyprian

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Fitzgerald

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch. Pension Roll
Mar 2 1863

Not on Mo Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hogshead, William
Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Hanna,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet C. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William	2 nd									
Hogshead	Lieut	1	Mo	Capt		B/B	70	142		
						Miss Roll	233			
						B/B	5	5		

Captured at Prairie Grove Dec. 7, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Prairie Grove Dec. 7, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 30, 1862.

Present B/B. Dec 31/12 Jan 29/13

Copied by A. J.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Hagshead Wm	Lt	1	Mo			BB	597a		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,
 appears on BB recds as a par pris. exchanged by agreement between
 Admitted to Hospital at Lt Col Moonlight USA & Lt Col. Magen's 186a Mo dates.
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

Copied by A Jr ✓

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPANY WITH
AND C. RECEIVED BY
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

1st Lieut. J. M. Hogshod
Co. "H" 1st Regt of Can. Mo. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Nov. 2nd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Received final statement
and 2nd Co. Ind. 6th J. S.
W. S.

I certify, on honor, that William Harghead, a 1st Lieut of
Captain E. W. Hanna Company (26 of the 1st Regiment of Car. Mo.
Volunteers, of the State of Mo., born in Belleville State
of Illinois, aged 27 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of June, 1863, at
Arcadia Mo., by Capt. Bryant; and ~~and~~

~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of He died in his Tent at the
Camp of his Regt. in Nov. 2nd 1863 at Benton Ark. of disease caused
by overfatigue & extreme exposure while on duty with the present Arkansas Expe-
The said 1st Lieut. William Harghead was last paid by Paymaster Edwin

Major Chas. Bryant, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, on discharge.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is indebted to the United States \$7.80 on account
of Clothing rec'd from the Company _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Ark, this third day
of November, 1863

W. E. Hanna (Signed) E. W. Hanna

Captain
Commanding Company.

From London

about London London 3

about London London 4

who West at London

near London at

on the

2d Long of Ver 16

6.3

2

about London

July 16 63

London

70

"

S. H. H. H. H. H.
1st Can. 1st

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. H. Hayshead*

Rank *1st Lt* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Died near Santa Fe*

Day *2*; Month *Nov*; Year *1863*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

Remarks

SEN

(Clerk.)
(170)

944 pages 11th 15th 62
3rd ... 103.

Stealin May 10th 1863
... 1st Mo. Car.

Inform of decease of 1st Lieut Wm
H. ... Co. "St." 1st Mo. Car.

Capt ...

✓

file

Recd H. Q. ... Mo. Nov 18/63 =

Head Quarters, 1st Cav. Mo. Vols
Camp near Benton, Saline Co. Mo.

November 3rd 1863.

Sir:

It is my painful duty to inform you of the
decease of William Hyshead, 1st Lieut. next of Comp.
No. 1st Regt Cav. Missouri Volunteers. He died at
about 5 o'clock 30 minutes P. M. November 2nd 1863,
in his tent in camp of this Regiment of a disease,
which seemingly has been contracted by overfatigue and
extreme exposure, while on duty with the present Arkansas
Expedition. The necessary Papers have been sent to the A. Genl, Washington,
D. C.

I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

Most obedient servant

Henry S. Morton

Major 1st Cav. Mo. Vols

Commanding

C. W. March

A. A. General.

Dept of the Mo.

Head Quarters Reserve Brig.
Cavalry Division Aug 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Cavalry Division.
W. F. Hittler
Col 8th Mo. Cav.
Comd'g 1st Brigade

C. de 1^{re} Cav

In answer to the request
from of 1st Brigade

Aug 2nd. 1st Mo. Cav.

Aug 3rd
1863

Head Quarter 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Camp Forto Field Arko. August 5th 1863.

Si

On a former occasion, I had the honor to forward to You, the resignation of 1st Lieutenant Wm. H. Boggshead of Comp. No. 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol. supposing at the time, that the Surgeons Certificate was on file at Head Quarter 1st Brigade 1st Cavalry Division; by looking over the papers on file at Head Quarter of this Command; I find, that the Certificate in question had been misplaced at this office, and in forwarding the same herein enclosed; I would most respectfully request You, to lend me kindly Your assistance in the proper adjustment of this case.

I am Sir with great Respect
Yours

most obedient servant
Henry A. Hildreth
Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Camp

Harrison A. Gleim
Lieut. Col. A. A. A. A.
1st Brigade 1st Div Cavalry
Forto Field

St. Louis,

July 13th 1863

Order No. 27

Trans. of Lieut Hogshead
1st Mo. Cav. vol

For

From St. Louis

To Balla Mo

Nature of service

Genl Regt

1414
Hogue Archelaus &

Co. I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049531	26
2	8049613	27
3	8049694	28
4	8049776	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Home Guard

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Archelaus L. Flogue

Part., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reclaimed by Union*
Guard at Jefferson
City Mo. Oct 14, 1861

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anderson L. Hogue

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reclaimed by Home Guard at Jefferson City Mo. Oct. 15/1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Carteling

Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard M. Hagan

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Richard M. Hagan
Appd.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Brown

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City, Mo..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by Home

Guard, Jeff City, Oct 16/61

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Erstling
(358c) Copyist.

1415 Maurice
Holbrook Morris

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8049054
2 8049186
3 8049275
4 8049363

5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

St | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Maurice Adcock
Ort....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Feb 29*., 186*4*.*

Where..... *St Louis*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Guaranteed as a first class*
hunting.....

See 7000 Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smith
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 1864.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See entry in company due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Brown

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 186*7*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2.50 not money due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas S. Brock

 , Co, Y, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Rec'd G. B.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown.

Holbrook, Maurice

Priv., Co. # , 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 188,

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Maurice H. Albrook

Pvt of Company *H*

1st Regiment of *Ms Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Mustered out with e.
Sept 1st 1865

Co. H *1st* *Regt* *Ms Cav*
State *Volunteers*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Maurice Holbrook

Rank: Pr Company: "26" Regiment: 1st

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Present mustered out with Co.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M/O roll of Co "26" 1st Mo Cav Co.
dated Sept 1st 1865 reports
him "Present" mustered out
with Co without remarks

Frank H. H. H. H.

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

An official copy of this inventory sent to Auditor June 17 1866 with information that no final statement could be procured in this case from

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Morris Holbrook

Late of Company *"H"*

1 Reg't of *Missouri' Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Jay's Rifles Camp*
Memphis Tenn
on the *20* day of *September* 186*5*.

No Descriptive Roll

Quartermaster J. C. English Rept
for one Wool Blanket, Pair
of Drawers, one Shirt & one Pair of
stockings. The whole valued at
\$1.00 Dec 2nd and Feb 11/66.

Taken from R. M. H. Roll

1864

Inventory of the effects of Morris Holbrook late
 a Private of Company H of
 the First Regiment of Missouri Co. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private in the State of Missouri on
 the 1st day of June 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of June 1865, at
 in Company H, 1st Regiment of Mo. Co. Volunteers, to serve
 years of four the war; he was born in Missouri in the State
of Missouri; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high complexion, blue eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
farmer; he died in Layton's Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn. on the 30th day of September 1865, by
 reason of Inflammation of the lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Morris Holbrook, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of the Surgeon in charge of the Layton's Hospital
Memphis Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn.

DATE: September 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. D. Wright
 Bowditch, Ap. Surg. Capt.
 Commanding the Company.
 In charge Layton's Hospital

1416

*Holcomb Franklin*Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026767	25
2	8047905	27
3	8048016	28
4	8048104	29
5	8048210	30
6	8048301	31
7	8048395	32
8	8048513	33
9	8030283	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Holcomb

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.Where born St. Louis Mo. Ill.Age 26 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept 27, 1862.Where enlisted Benton BarracksFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Reg't in charge of
Co. 1st W. Tennessee 1st Mo. Vol. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Fennell

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Holcomb
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27* 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copied

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Hotcomb

Regt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 186*2**

Where *St Louis**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams
Coppert.

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Holcomb,
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Card
Copyright

No. 1200 | **Mo.**

Franklin Holcomb
Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Holcomb

Re, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Roll mark:

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Holcomb

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1862

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Holcomb

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1862*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Pilot Knob July 1, 1863. One revolver lost, \$25.00
 not home on Sub Rules of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin
Feb, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 20, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Got by Hunter
1 Colts Army Revolver Cal 44
1 Carbine Cartty, Bay, 11 Pistol
Belt Holster, 1 Satchel &
Plate

Book mark _____

Holcomb, Franklin

, Co. 26, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Holcomb*

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and *6* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Centon Barrocks Wisconsin*
The *27* day of *September* 18*92*

Witness:

J. L. King

Franklin Holcomb

No.
J. Holcomb
Enlisted at *Centon Barrocks Wis*
Sept 27th 18*92*,
By *St. Ag. J. Davis*
11th Regiment of *Ills Cav*
for 1st Mord Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd from 2nd Aud. March 13. 1893
Discharged 18

Four dollars premium and
twenty five dollars bonus
paid Oct. 15th 1892

J. O. Quinn
1st Lieut 5th Inf
U.S. Must Mgr Dist Off

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of
is

I, *said*
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Benton Barracks

I, Franklin Holcomb

born in

St Clair County

in the State of Illinois

aged twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of September

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by

And I, H. Holcomb

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo

this 28 day of September 1862

BEFORE R. B. Brown

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau
Surf U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, H. Holcomb, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

A. J. Davis Lieut. W. H. Brown
Recruiting Officer
G. D.

Approved
Assigned to Comp. H
The 1st Cav
Adj. Davis Lieut. W. H. Brown
Capt. B. B. Brown

1417

Holman Thomas

Co. H

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026636	25
2	8047515	26
3	8047906	27
4	8048017	28
5	8048105	29
6	8048211	30
7	8048302	31
8	8048396	32
9	8048483	33
10	8048567	34
11	8048648	35
12	8048741	36
13	8048823	37
14	8048905	38
15	8048987	39
16	8028627	40
17	8046637	41
18	8046747	42
19	8046849	43
20	8046955	44
21	8047093	45
22	8047203	46
23	8030124	47
24	32854384	48
25	36635231	49

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 1. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. ...
Sgt., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Summer Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Benton Co. Mo.

By whom Col. Austin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. | 1 Co. | Mo.

James Holman
Co., 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 2nd 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5, 1862.

Where

Memphis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster-in to take effect the date of enrollment.

Book mark:

28

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1862.*

Where New Tonia.*

Period years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Holman
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1862

Where Newtonia *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Roman Holman

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Newtonia *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Card

Uppel

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Holman

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 21/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5, 1862.

Where

Montana

Period

3

years *

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Has day

Copy

St. Louis Mo.

Thomas Holman
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Holleman

Re., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 186²*

Where Newbold, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Dodge

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Coleman
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*

Where *Newtonia* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Cipryel

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Holman

Plk., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1862.*

Where Newton, Mo.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop page for clothing
from Aug 5 '62 to Aug 5 '63
1863 27.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carder

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Holman

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.*

Where Victoria.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(8-58c)

C. J. Hubbell

Copyright

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. H. H.
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.*

Where Arkansas *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for one cavalry
horse and one cavalry horse
85.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
copyed.

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas - Graham

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.*

Where Austin *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thubbe

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alma: Coleman

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1864.*

Where Keokuk.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Habbe

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Carman
Q4, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Kennett*.*

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thibault
Copyright

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Brown

R.M., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.*

Where Antioch Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Stoppage for horse & harness

Carbine on Carbine Cart & Box

on horse & harness & in service

since enrolling & changing roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Antioch

at Hubbell

MAR. 14

8048987

818914

one thing & write -

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Coleman

Pr. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *26.*

Remarks: *Stopped one*

Sharps Carbine 1

Carbide Carb box 1

Sabre & belt & plate

1 Stew Driver 1 Pr.

Springs & Straps 1 Shing

belt 1 brush & Thong

1 Gun Shing & Panel

Book mark: _____

W. L. Lewis

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H. H. H.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*.*

Where *Newtonia* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one Colts*
A. M. 1. one pistol belt holster
and sabre belt & plate one pi-
tol Carlg. box, one cap box, one pr-
ipurs & strap.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Coleman
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1864.*

Where Antonia, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Staped, 1 Coll. Army Regt,
1 Pistol belt holster, one Sable belt &
Plate, 1 Pistol Cartge Box, 1 Cap
Box, 1 pr S purs & Straps.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hansen

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Keelaman

Al, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamis & Ruby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Newtonia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saddle, 1 Riding. 1 belt
holster, 1 belt & plate. 1
Pistol. Cartridge Box. 1 Cap Box.
1 pr Spurs & straps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Coleman

Bk, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.*

Where New London.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hansen
(358c) Copyright.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Keleman

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.*

Where Newtonia, Mo.*

Period 7 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provision of Circular No 89
of 1865. from War Dept
at G. O.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Newton

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Keelmer

Plt, Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13/65,
under provisions of G.O. 1/083
of 1863, from war Sept 9, 60.

Book mark:

Hanson

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Holman
Pl, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 34* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. H*
1 Cav. Mo. Vols was Rec'd from Enrolment
to Sep 6 64 when original term of
service expired then assigned as
Rek to new Co. G 1 Cav. Mo. Vols per
Ment to Rec'd 10 2 6 of

Book mark:

D. Mendenhall

MAR. 13

8030124

1891*

1864 from Dept of Ar-
Kansas

16

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Holman
Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Mustered
out under provision
of Circular 23 Series
47.65 from War Dept
ago.

1

Book mark

Ellis

William Thomas
L. Co. A, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2870

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3^d 1864.

Name, Thomas Holman

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elkton Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. H, 1st Cal. Mtn.

1918
Holland William H.

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8042714	2 8028229
3 8042788	4 8045094
5 8042870	
6 8042948	
7 8043022	
8 8043094	
9 8043168	
10 8043241	
11 8043347	
12 8043452	
13 8043553	
14 8043649	
15 8043744	
16 8043837	
17 8029341	
18 8027779	
19 8043935	
20 8044046	
21 8044160	
22 8044269	
23 8044377	
24 8044503	
25 8044607	
26 8044810	
27 8029166	

Book Mark:

See also

No | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Holland
2^d Corp^t; Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Carrollton Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of [^]horse, \$ *10.5* ¹⁰⁰
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰ *(None Recd.)*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
(256) Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

2^d Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ho

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

2^d Corp^t, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

No 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Holland
Capt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland
1 Corp'l, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

1st Sergh, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted Sergh. Since*
July 1st 62, on detached
Service at Saint Louis Mo.
Since Aug. 13/62 per Special
Order No 28 Hd. Qrs Army of
the Missis.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holloman

1 Reg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hall

Hugh Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Hollen

1st Reg't Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Loder

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hildner

1 Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

78

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Missouri, Holcomb

1st Regt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

U. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Leonard
Lieut., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 00 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Feaster

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Holland,
Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

& above organization. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 22, 1863.

When enlisted *Dec. 22,* 1863.

When mustered in *Dec. 22,* 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Veteran*
Volunteer under G. O. 191. War
Department of 1863.
From Carrollton Greene Co. Illinois.

Book mark:.....

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as a Veteran Volunteer. reinstated to former rank, Dec. 22/63.*

Book mark:

Ranney

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland
Sergt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*
2^d Installment Bounty \$50.
due.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Cornet

A. | **1 Cav.** |

Mo.

William H. Holland
Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Holland

1st Reg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Holland
1st Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *3^d inst. bounty due \$50.*
Det. Vol.

Book mark:

Ranney

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Holland
1st Sg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent recruiting for*
Commission &c Oct. 20/64.
Det. Vol. 3^d met. Bounty 10
Aug 31/64 350.

Book mark:

Ransom

Copyist.

76. | 1 Cav. Mo.

William W. Holland

1st Sess, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Volunteer
detached service
think not bounty
due.

Book mark:

Sitter

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Holland

1st Reg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to
accept commissions.

Book mark:

Sitter

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

Sgt, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y 31 to July 28, 1865

Station Hd. Qrs, Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retired S.O. 431, ms.
65.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Holland
Sergt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks: *Was. Private from*
Enlistment to see
3/61 then first
Sergt

Book mark : _____

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Holland

1st Supt. Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged to
accept Commission
per S. O. 256 of 1864
from 4d Dist. Capt
of Ark. Feb. 13. 1865.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Holland William H.

, Co. "F", 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 7
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation 1

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, February 13th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 43

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

2 The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

W. H. Hollaugh, 1st Surgt Co C, Cavalry Mo
Vol to date from the date of his muster in as
2^d Lieut of Co D 50th Mo Infantry Volunteers.

By command of Major General ~~Burnside~~ Dodge

J. W. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

W. H. Hollaugh

Ms 128. L R & A 1861

See also in the 1st vol. 14

Whipple, Capt. of the
11th Mass. Heavy
Arty. Co. 1861.

He wrote that Sept. 11, 1861
that he obtained a ^{1st} Lt. 1st Mass. Co.
who has received a recruiting
commission for the 12th Mass. Co.,
and is ordered to report for
duty with the Regiment
in this Department, to see
about him to fill up his
company, and to be mustered
in as a Com. officer.

S. C. #236 R. M. Co. 115 C. S.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Oct 5th 1864.

Dear General S. J. Lee

Comd'g Dept of Arkansas.

Little Rock, Ark.

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military post at the mouth of the Arkansas River. I am directed to report for sale and the report on the same to the Department of the Missouri. I am also directed to inform you that the same will be sold at a public sale of the land.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

W. J. Alexander

Adjutant General

Comd'g

M. # 41, C.D. 1864,
D. 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006

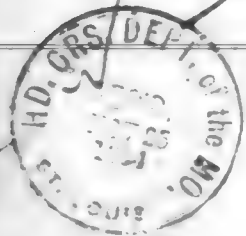
White, Wm., 1 Lieut.
Comdg. Co. C. 1007
1 Co. M. 1008.

acts what to do in the
case of Surg. Holland
of his Company, who has re-
ceived a commission in the
1st Mo. Cav. 1009.

Ad. Ch. 1 Co. M. 1010
Little Rock, Oct. 17/64

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. J. F. Riker, Col. 1 Mo.
Cav. 1011, Aug 2^d Brig
2nd Div. 1012

Wm. F. Riker
Capt. Aug 2^d Brig
2nd Div. 1013



Recd. Aug. 2^d Brig. 1014
Recd. C.D. Oct. 17, 1864,

Ad. 2^d Div. 2^d Brig. Cav. Div. 7th Mo. 1015

Little Rock Oct. 17th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Division Head Quarters.
Capt. Holland has been
recommended for promotion
to 2^d Lieut in his own
Regiment and his services
are needed in that capacity.
The order from Head Quarters
State of Missouri is here-
with enclosed.

D. W. Fetter
Col 1st Mo. Cav
Comdg. Brigade

Ad. 2^d Div. 2^d Brig. Cav. Div. 7th Mo. 1016
Little Rock Oct. 17th 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Col. John F. Riker Comdg
2^d Brigade. Should the
recommendation of the pro-
motion of Capt. Holland
to a Lieutenantcy in the 1st
Missouri Cavalry not succeed,
an application for his discharge
as within will be forwarded
to Department Head Quarters

J. F. Riker
2^d Brig. Cav. Div. 7th Mo.

Camp 1st Cavalry Mo Volunteers
Little Rock Ark. Oct. 13th 1864

Sir

An Order has been received by Sergt. Holland
from the Head Quarters State of Missouri dated
St. Louis Missouri Oct. 3rd 1864 appointing -
William B. Holland of Co. F of this Regiment
a 2nd Lieut. in the 1st Cavalry Missouri Volunteers
and authorizing him to raise a Company in
said Regiment and to that end report without
delay to Maj. G. B. C. at St. Louis Mo

Now I ask most respectfully what steps
I am to take in the matter of Sergeant Holland
and if he will receive his discharge from the
Regiment.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

C. F. Hopran
Lieut and Adj. Genl.
1st Cavalry Mo Volunteers

Wm White 1st Lieut
1st Mo Cav Vol
Comdg Co F

N. 1002. afo 2 Mor/er

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.



St Louis, October 5 1864

Appointed a 2^d Lieut 14th Cavalry Vol

You are hereby authorized to recruit a Company *of*

Cavalry *for service in the* UNITED STATES, *as*
MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, *to serve for* Three years *unless sooner*
discharged, said Company *when organized, to be subject to existing regula-*
tions and orders, and to such as may hereafter emanate from properly constituted military
authorities. You are instructed to report without delay for orders to Colonel Major
E. B. Cox at Saint Louis, *who is authorized to organize the regiment.*

By order of the Governor,

W. B. Holland

Sergt 1st Mo Cavalry

John S. Gray
Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Holland* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
The _____ day of *December* 1863

Witness:

George H. Knight *William H. Holland*

1-Mo. Car-

No. 11

William H. Holland
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
December 1863
By *John H. Bullman*
Lieut. Regiment of *Mo. Vet. Cav.*

Discharged; last served in Company (D)
Mo. Vet. Cav.
December 1863

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Countersigned
M. E. Brown
Col. W. A. Brown
Capt. W. A. Brown

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



St. Louis

I, William H. Holland born in Allon
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Dec 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I William H. Holland do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or others whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, St. Louis William H. Holland
this 22 day of Dec 1863
Before me, W. A. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Holland
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 9 1/2 inches
high.

John Bullman
2nd Light Infantry Regiment of Mo Bay Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Received into the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo
on the 22nd day of December 1863 at St. Louis Mo
Wm A Brown
Capt W A Brown
Adjutant General
of the Army of the United States

Wm. H. H.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William H. Hollander*, 22 occupation, *Soldier*.
 born in *Ill. Mo.* presented by *Lieut. John Gullimore*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*
- Head. *good*
 Ears. *"*
 Face. *"*
 Eyes and appendages. *"*
 Nose. *"*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
 Neck. *"*
 Chest. *"*
 Abdomen. *"*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
 Vertebral Column. *"*
 Superior Extremities. *"*
 Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

C. J. ...

Date, *December 1863.*
 Rendezvous, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Julien B. Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Wagons Dep of the 11th
Main Feb. 2. 1861

Speaks French & German of this
Regt on duty as Clerk at the
above St. John.

H. A. Holland

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 33

(EXTRACT.)

1. Sergeant William A. Holland Co. F.
1st Missouri Cavalry Vol's is hereby detailed on
Special Service as clerk at these Head Quarters
and will report to Major Lucien Eaton Judge
Advocate Genl of the Mo. for duty—

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~RODGER~~

Rodger

J. W. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

070 at 1/6 5
d. 1/6 5 at 1/6 5

St Louis Feby 1st 1865 -

Cullimore Lieut John

71 Co. H 1st Mo Cav.

I think there would be no
objection made to the detail for
duty of Wm H Holland Sergt.
Co. H 1st Mo Cav.

For

W



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Feb. 2

1865

Maj. J. H. Barnes
Lieut. Asst. Surg.

Major

S. Sgt. William
H. Holland is detailed on duty at this
Office I think there would be no objection
much to the company Officers certainly none
of myself

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. L. L.

John Cullimore

2nd Lieut. 4th U. S. Inf. Regt.

Sergt Wm H Holland,
Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.

He is Dep. Dir.
St. Louis Mo

Feb 13, 65

Wm N. Holland
St. Louis Mo.

Man named report
for Muster Out

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Sticks of Remittances for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Buft. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, February 19th. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 49

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

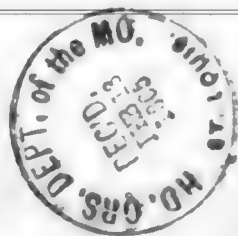
2. . The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Wm H Holland 1st Sergt Co "D" 1st Cavalry
Who Vol to date from the date of his muster in
as 2d Lieut Co "D" 50th Mo Infy Volunteers—

By command of Major General ~~Benjamin~~ Lodge

J. M. James
Assistant Adjutant General

Asst. Provost Marshal



David Murphy
Lieut. Col. 50th Reg. Me. Vol.
Comd'g.

S. C.

Hon'd Gen. Dept. of the Wyo.
Judge Advocate Office
Feb. 13th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request to be dis-
charged the service of the United States to enable
me to accept promotion - I having received a
commission as 2nd Lieut. Co. B. 80th W. Infy Vol's
from his Excellency Thos. Fletcher Governor of Wyo.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

William H. Holland

1st Sergt. Co. D. 1st Regt. W. Vol's

Sir J. H. Warner
Asst. Adj't Genl.
Dept. of the Wyo

1419
*Hollenbeck William

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1548	25
2	805-1643	26
3	805-1742	27
4	805-1835	28
5	805-1996	29
6	805-2044	30
7	805-2129	31
8	805-2206	32
9	805-2282	33
10	805-2362	34
11	805-2441	35
12	805-2511	36
13	805-2581	37
14	805-2652	38
15	805-2716	39
16	805-2787	40
17	805-2859	41
18	805-2930	42
19	805-2999	43
20	805-3094	44
21	805-3162	45
22	802-9592	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hollenbeck
Serg't, Co. N, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6., 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

1861.*

Where

Clark Co., Ill.

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Pl.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Koller, Capt

Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington,*
Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mo.

Siegel, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Marshall, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Tipton
since Oct. 21st, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(b)(5) DPP

Philipsen
Copyright

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

William Hollenbach
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Tipton,

Mo. since Oct. 21st, 1861

Reduced to the ranks

March 1, 1862. Was paid

August 31, 1862 as private from

enlistment.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

F.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Garrison Dick

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Tipton since Oct. 21. Removed to St. Louis. Since detained in House of Refuge, St. Louis. Reduced to the ranks by regimental order April 24th.*
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen
 Copied.

72 **1 Cav. | Mo.**

William Hollenbeck
Prov., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May & June*, 186*2**

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: ** Detailed in hospital*
at St. Louis Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. | **Mo.**

William H. Allenbeck

Prv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 11*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in hospital*
in St. Louis.

Book mark:

Philipsen

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollenbeck

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 /.*

Where *Marshall Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hos-
pital St. Louis Mo.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hallebeck

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as Sergt.*

Aug. 1. 1861, and served as

such 'till May 1. 1862 and

drew pay as private only

for that time.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollenbeck,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Des.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Hospital*
Steward. Mustered as Sgt.
Aug. 1 '61 and served as
such till May 1. '62 and drew
pay as private only for that time.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hollenbeck

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hos-
pital Dept. as Steward.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

K *1* *Car.* **Mo.**

William Hallenback

Priv, Co: K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dates April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Gallenbach

2, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Marshall Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed in Hos-
pital as Steward*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollenbeck,
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent missing*
in action June 19 1863
Supposed to be a prisoner
of war.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollenbeck

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Cold Water Miss June
19th 63. Mustered on Aug 6
Aug 1. 61 and served till May
1st 62 as such and only draw
privates pay for the above time.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

JR Funk

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollenbeck.
Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Cold Water Miss
June 19. 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Funk.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hollenbeck
2nd, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4th Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached to Co B.*
1st Cav Mo Vol's Little
Rock Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollenbeck.

Pat....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 1864*....., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186 1.*

Where *Marshall Ill*.....*

Period *3*.....years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached to Co B.*

1st Mo. Cav. Vol Little Rock

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. F. F.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollerbeck
Rob....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill*.....*

Period *3*.....years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached to Co. B. 14.*
Cao. Mo. Vol. at Little Rock, Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funks

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hollenbeck.

Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1....., 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill......*

Period 3.....years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Luns.
Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hollenbeck

Not

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 186*4*.*

Where

Marshall Ill

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

sent to

St. Louis, to be

mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. 19, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 25, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 25, 1864

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner Cold
Water, Miss. Jan'y 63,
was reduced from Capt to rank
of private, Sept 11, 63.
His name was enrolled Sept
Aug. 1, 64. Admitted as Capt

Book mark:

(over)

H. Johnson

MAR. 13

8029592

1891*

till April 30/62 when he
 was reduced to the ranks
 by order of H. H. Lim's
 p. 60. Vol. 1, he
 being absent on detached
 service at Genl Hooker's
 St. Louis Mo & did not
 draw any pay until
 Aug 31/62. And was reported
 on Muster roll as private
 and drew pay as private only
 for that time & is entitled
 to the difference between
 Private & Sarge - four doll.
 2 and per month for the
 months of Aug. Sept. Oct
 Nov & Dec. 1861, & Jan'y
 Feb'y, i. e. April 1862

Hollenback, William

Regt. Co. K, 1 Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

B. Roll 388

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Record	No.	Page	Vol.	Page
by 13	16	75		
mis	38	461	37	142 1/2
CR Roll	6	111		
O.R. Ex	100	70	-1	
	6			

NAME
Holenbeck Wm M
Gollan & back
Hollenbeck

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Gollenback Wm

P

1

Mo

6 R

captured at Coldwater Miss June 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

located at City Point Va July 8, 1863, of _____

Cl. July 9/63 sent to 13th Mo. July 13/63, reported at Camp Parole, Md. July 9, 1863.
No record

Copied by _____

Aug 10/63 and

present there Aug. 31/63

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by _____

Head Quarters
St. Louis, Durn

Aug 16. 1862

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon W. W. Fish who
will please report the
condition of this soldier

for the information of
Commanding Off. of Regt.
By order of R. M. Elliott
A. M. Elliott
Sept 1 1862

I can find no record
of this man in this
Hospital. Respectfully
A. M. Elliott

W. W. Fish
Surgeon
Sept 1 1862

Doc

Head Quarters
St. Louis, Durn

Aug. 19. 1862

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon W. W. Fish who
will please report the
condition of this soldier
R. M. Elliott
Sept 1 1862

General Hospital
New Haven of Refuge
St. Louis August 19th 62

This man returned
to duty yesterday
W. W. Fish
Surgeon in charge

Ad 2nd / 1st Mo Cavalry
Camp W. Helena, Ark.
August 7th 62

Lieut A. Glenn
Sir

Enclosed please find
a Descriptive Roll prepared, 'certainly very
informally' but the best that can be
done under the circumstances - It is
Hollenback has been detached from the
Regiment & Comp^y since October 1861 - at
the time he left the Company the Descriptive
Book was a matter almost unknown
and left behind by the late Col "Ellis"
Consequently no description of this man
has been entered in any proper record book

If you can conveniently have this filled in
& a copy sent to these Ad 2nd I shall
feel much favored - I shall in consequence
of the thinning of my ranks particularly in
this Company be compelled to apply for this
man to return to his Company where every
man belonging to the Regiment is most
desired. Your kind & convenient attention will
oblige

Lieut A. Glenn
A. A. & Gen.
St Louis Division

Yours very respectfully
Hedley Lewis
Ad 2nd / 1st Mo Cavalry
over

Head Quarters Reg. Bort.
Boston M.C. October 23rd 1863

Special Orders
No. 31

Private Wm Hollenbeck
Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav. - attached to Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav. -
is hereby retained on Special duty, and
will report without delay, to Lieut.
T. J. Galan A. A. S. M. at New Haven
Connecticut

By Order of Lt. Col. Cassius
M. T. Hamilton.

Lt. & A. A. A. G.
Wm Hollenbeck

Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav.

Recd In Army of Ark.
Letter. Cock Linn 27th 64

✓
O'pious Order
- cho 34 - III

Prob. from Gloucester
for Mr. Am. crown. To
report to Comdy. Officer
of the Ark. Am. To report

Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark., *January 27th* 1861.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 25

IV Private William Neallentack

Co "K" 1st Regt Mo Cav is hereby detached to recruit
for the 4th Regt Ark. Cav. Vol. and will report to
Col. H. A. Smith for duty without delay

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE.

Geo. O. Roberts

1st Lieut. 2d Cav. and A. A. G.

Copy given

at Little Rock

1420
Holley Eben D.

Co B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8033677	2 8040030
3 8033772	7 8040129
4 8033869	8 8040239
5 8033963	9 559-Q-1886
6 8034047	
7 8034128	
8 8034207	
9 8034283	
10 8034361	
11 8034442	
12 8034520	
13 8034595	
14 8034666	
15 8034767	
16 8034799	
17 8034864	
18 8029416	
19 8027873	
20 8034918	
21 8034989	
22 8035108	
23 8028217	
24 8039711	
25 8039821	
26 8039924	

Book Mark: 559-Q-(1886) 86

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. H. H.
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 11th, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Warrenton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,
Clothes, etc. obtained from
the U.S. to be paid for.
\$125.00*

Book mark: *See 254 - A - 35*

Mo. 1 Cav. Mo.

E. M. Kelley
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Sept.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark: *554-a-1885*

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elmer Henry
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

E. W. Wiley
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feb., 1862,
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley Copied.

Mo. **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

E. H. H. H. H.
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 2, 46.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Hager
(358) *Hager* Copyist.

No. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Eben H. H. H.
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Mayer
Copied.

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Holley,
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

e H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen Holley
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pres

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Holley
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Eben Colley

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Springfield,*
Mo. Sick from Camp
Bliss Mo.

Book mark:.....

76 | *1. Cav* | **Mo.**

Elin Colley

1st, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to April 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edmund H. H. H.

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ebner Hally
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Posley

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Eben Woolley
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted July 5.*
1863.

Book mark: *559.12.1863.*

Boyle

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

Ebber Helling
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Returned from
Desenter Sept. 28, 1863.*

Book mark:

A. H. Reed
Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Holley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James G. Miller
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *57* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Discharged by virtue of
an exhibitment as Vet. Vol. un-
der the provisions of Act of
March 3, 1863 from 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry
mustered out to take effect
Dec. 31, 63*

Book mark:

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ebber Holley,
Reg't Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* . . . Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25th, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1st, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 25th, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least
30 days in his State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment.
Remitted by Veteran Volunteers and
Co. 191. + 300. War Dept. since 1863.
Mustering to take effect January 1st,
1864.*

Book mark:

(3416)

Goodman.

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Ellen Holly,
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as veteran*
Vol. Jan. 1st. 1864.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Reed.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. H. Hays

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Col.*

Not in Roll for May & June

Book mark:.....

A. W. Reed

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Obben E. Holley
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Eben. D. Holby
Prs, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark. Feb 26, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks:

Assigned to New
Co. D, Sept 10. 1864
Equip for 1, Colts Navy
Revolver 2 pr & sure
1 Sabre 1 Saddle Belt
1 Knot 1 Cap Couch,

Book mark:

9/6/86. See 159-a-86

Wear Scott

1 Cav. Mo.

h-1, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2. 10. 19. 2. 10. 19. 2. 10. 19.
Kamite. No. 85. C
Stop for ice carts paid?
Car 85. 2 hr. 15 min.
cable cable built cable not
cap power.

Book mark :

Hatsuewa

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edm S Holly

Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment
of 3¹/₂ m. bounty due.*

Book mark:

J. E. J. Mee.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ern. D. Holley

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd & 4th install-
ments of 1st month due.*

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Erin E. Holly

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Elin E. Holley

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *may and june*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wise
Copyright.

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Eben S. Holley

Cot., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept., 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 24⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Ordinance retained

1 cart. \$8.00.

1st. for 13.

Book mark: A. G. O. 6/2-56 See

554-a-1886.

H. 1st Cav. Mo.

Eben Holley,
Co. B. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *509. a. 1886.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1886.

The charge *of desertion of*
July 5, 1863,

against this man *is* removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from *July*

5, 1863, to *Sept 28*, 1863

D. D.
Copyist.

Wm. E. Egan
P. B., *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2738

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, Eben Holley

Rank, Private

Where gone, Coolidge Ills,

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days
Col B, 1st Cav Me 100

Wm. T. ...

1421

Holmes Matthias

Co *G.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8027720

8027758

8046638

8046748

8046860

8046954

8047064

8047149

Back Mark:

See also

*H***1 Cav.****Mo.***Mathias Munner*

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1864.*Where born *Prussia*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Fireman*When enlisted *Aug 24, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub for Michael Gurrety**50% 2 sub sent 1st Mo.**Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

4 1 Cav. Mo.

Mathias Guiney

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apr 1, 1864.

Where born *Buena*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Fireman*

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Bl't*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Swart*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Com & Dist 2 Sub & 5 More*

Company to which assigned *C* *Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sub for M. G. Kersey

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Matthias Kolman

Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hc 1 Cav. Mo.

Matthias Holmes

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*4**

Where *Saint Louis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mc | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Holman
41, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*7*.*

Where *Saint Louis*.*

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mc 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Holmes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*4*.*

Where *Saint Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Methan Homan

Poh, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Absent on detached

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
since June 13/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Meddian Meddian

Det, Co, *21*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, 21st, 186*5*

Muster-out to date

April, 186*5*

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*103*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....₁₀₀; due \$.....₁₀₀

Remarks: *Substitute*

Det. Reg't 1st

Book mark:.....

Hansen

Holmes, Mathias

Priv, Co. "*E*", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mathias Keahner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri
the 29th day of August - 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph Horner, Matthew Mulford, & Samuel

1-Mo. Can.

No. _____

Mathias Keahner

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Michael J. Gerety

On the 29th day of August, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

J. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

all found misplaced
Dec 13. 1875. H. A. J.

511

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Matthias Reames born in the State of Prairie, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Fireman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael J. Gentry, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Michael J. Gentry, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 29th day of August, 1864, before Col. Coleman

Michael J. Gentry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael J. Gentry Enrolled and liable to be drafted in St. Louis 1st Dist. Mo. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Col. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Handwritten into the Service of the United States in 1864. It was said

Col. Coleman

Approved
43, Coleman
at St. Louis
1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mathias Kealnes desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 29th day of August 1866

WITNESS:

Sayre Horner Maffin's Luther

No. _____

Mathias Kealnes
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael J. Genety
On the 29 day of August, 1866.

By

Capt C D Coleman
A M Donald
Pulvin Bates

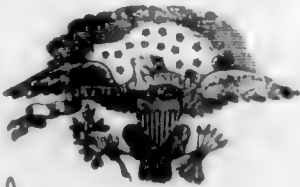
Board of Enrollment,

1st
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Matthias Healmes born in the State of Russia, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Freeman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael J. Gerty, Esq., of 5th Ward 2d Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Michael J. Gerty, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enlisted and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August, 1864.
Before Coleman Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael J. Gerty, enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 5th Ward 2d Dist 1st Dist Mo, under act Amendment to Aug 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo
N. W. Donald
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

approved

Specimen

for use

of the

Supr

drafted into the service of the United States of America in the year 1864 at St Louis Mo

Coleman

2434

Little Rock

24

General Hospital
Little Rock, Ark.

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

June 2, 1863

Dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Change in species

1. 1st of July

Matthias H. Hume

1. 1st of July

Long duty

N. B. Greenman

Duplicate

on any

Durall's Bluff California
Charges and Specifications prepared by and
Mathias Holmes Private Co B 1st Cav Mo Vol

Charge 1st Absence without leave

Specification 1st In this that he Mathias
Holmes a Private of Co B 1st Cav Mo Vol did
quit himself from camp at Cavalry Post
near Durall's Bluff Cal on or about 24th of September
1864 and remained absent until arrested at
Cavalry Post Cal

Charge 2nd Disobedience of orders
Specification 1st In this that he Mathias Holmes
a Private of Co B 1st Cav Mo Vol did absent himself
from camp at Cavalry Post near Durall's Bluff Cal
on or about 24th of Sept and remained absent until arrested
at Cavalry Post Cal in violation of the order of the
1st Cavalry Regt of Cal issued Sept 20th 1864

Witness

John Brown Capt

Comd^g Det 1st Cav Mo Vol

Capt A B Miles Co F 1st Cavalry Mo

Adj^t July 24th 1864

John Baird Capt

Comd^g Detachment 1st

Cav Mo Vol

Chargen ist gegeben
für die Agenten

Matias Holmes

Co. 1^{re} Cav. Md. Vols

Co. 1^{re}

Dunell Bluffs Ark Oct 3 1863

Charges and Accusations prepared against
Nathias Holmes Private Co S. I. Cav Mo Vols

Charge 1st Absence without leave

Accusation 1st In this that he Nathias Holmes
did leave Co S. I. Cav Mo Vols did absent himself
from Company at Camp near Dunell Bluffs
on or about 29 of September 1863, and remained absent
until arrested at Little Rock Ark.

Charge 2nd Disobedience of orders

Accusation 2nd In this that he Nathias
Holmes did disobey the orders of Co S. I. Cav Mo Vols did absent
himself from Company at Camp near Dunell Bluffs
on or about 29 of September 1863, and remained absent
until arrested at Little Rock Ark. in violation of
the orders of the Co S. I. Cav Mo Vols
Dunell September 29 1863

Witnesses

John Davis Capt
Comd^g Det S. I. Cav Mo Vols
Lieut. John Davis Co S. I. Cav Mo Vols
Lieut. John Davis

John Baird Capt
Comd^g Det S. I. Cav Mo Vols
1st Co S. I. Cav Mo Vols

1422

Holmes Michael

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 8026775- | ■ |
| 2 | 8043291 | ■ |
| 3 | 8043396 | ■ |
| 4 | 8043499 | ■ |
| 5 | 8043601 | ■ |
| 6 | 8043696 | ■ |
| 7 | 8043792 | ■ |
| 8 | 8043889 | ■ |
| 9 | 8043988 | ■ |
| 10 | 8044098 | ■ |
| 11 | 8044212 | ■ |
| 12 | 8044318 | ■ |
| 13 | 8028889 | ■ |
| 14 | 8044430 | ■ |
| 15 | 8029060 | ■ |
| 16 | 8044554 | ■ |
| 17 | 8029101 | ■ |
| 18 | 8044659 | ■ |
| 19 | 8044761 | ■ |
| 20 | 8029168 | ■ |
| 21 | 8044866 | ■ |
| 22 | 80449613 | ■ |
| 23 | 8028688 | ■ |
| 24 | 8045061 | ■ |
| 25 | 8058733 | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also

N.

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Palmer

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Cent. Burroughs Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Sligo Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Blonde; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5.13. Recruit for Co. F. 1st Mo.

Vol. Cav. Sent to the Co. at Crington
Tn. Left Rail. Depot Oct 27/62

Book mark:

Forrest

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes
Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from
R. H. St Louis Mo
Oct 29, 1862, \$25-
of bounty paid.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael, Holmes

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. G. Porter

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael K. Porter

Porter, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Y | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Tolson
Porter, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A. **1 Cav. | Mo.**

Michael Harrison

Regt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Prof.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On R. S. as messenger
at Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo.
since Dec. 2/63.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Holmes

P. 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On H. S. as messenger
at H. 2. Dept. of the Mo.*

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Messenger of Hd. Qrs.*
Left Mo. since Dec. 2/63.

Book mark :

Ramsey
Copyist

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Holmes
Cvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Messenger at Hd. Lrs.*
Dept. Mo. since Dec. 2/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael H. H. H.

H, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June*, 186*4*

Station *No. 200 High St. Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1000 miles travelled with*

Book mark :

Hauk

No | *1 bar* | *No.*

Michael Holmes

Pat, Co. *F*, *1* Reg't *Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated July 31*, 186*4*.

Station *Wd Bns Dept of the Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gr. 18 W D. 64 complied with.*

Book mark :

J. P. Townsend

Examiner Copied.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Capt.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave,
since Aug. 15 at St. Louis,
Mo.*

Book mark

(258)

Ramsay

26 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Holmes

Pat., Co. "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo. 42 Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 N.D. 64 com-
plied with.

* Campaign

Book mark :

A. Keenan

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Priv.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service
at St. Louis since Aug. 15,
'64.*

Book mark:.....

(256)

Ramsey

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Pat., Co. "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Sept 30, 1864

Station Old Do Sept Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Six 18 M.D. 64 complied with

* Complain

Book mark :

Asstman

70.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael, William.
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service at Ft. Pres.
Dish. Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Plt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y 31 to Feb 28*, 1865

Station *Ad'rs Dept of the Missouri*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec 31, '64 Co. 18 M.D.*

complied with

Book mark:

Actman

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Robison

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Holmes

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Holmes

Pr. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Company from which transferred

F

Remarks

Absent without
leave since by

*Return

Book mark :

W. C. Elliott

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Colman

Priv., Co, *5th*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *88* ^{*88*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* ^{*Rev*} _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *25* _{*100*}; due \$ *75* _{*100*}

Remarks: *Recruit "5" One*

br. shoes and straps
lost 54 cts.

(Mustered in for 31/62
at Lexington 7/7)

Book mark:

Sitter.

Holmes, Michael

—, Co. —, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

27

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination.../
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

Holmes III.

f.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *Jan'y 31st* 1865

Commanding Officer,

1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

W. A. Holmes Pvt. Co. "F" on duty as *messenger* detailed by Special Order No. *227* of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include *Jan'y 31st* 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. serv't.

Ben M. Caldwell

A. A. GENL

Michael Holmes

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 31st 1864

Commanding Officer,

1st Mo Cav Wob.

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18. War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Michael Holmes Prob Co. "D" on duty as Umpire detailed by Special Order No. 227 of 1863, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include Dec 31st 1864. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully.

Your obt. serv't.

Ben M. Caldwell

A. A. Gen'l.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Holmes* desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and *—* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at *Benton Barracks Missouri*
 The *seventeenth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:
J. L. King

Michael Holmes
Mark

247 205

1160, 0 4

No. *116*

Michael Holmes
 Enlisted at *Benton Barracks Mo.*
Oct the seventeenth 1862
 By *Lt. J. Davis Recruiting Officer*
11th Regiment of Ill. Cav
for the 1st Mo. Vol. Cav
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of *—*
 Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

I, *—* of *—* is
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*:
 Given at *—* of *—*
 The *—*

Witness:

Approved & Assigned to 1st Mo Vol Cav

Adj Davis Lieut 11th Mo Cav
Capt R. S. McVoy

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Benton Barracks

I, *Michael Holmes* born in *Shigo*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *October*
1862, as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Michael Holmes* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks Mo*
this *18* day of *October*, 1862
BEFORE *R. S. McVoy*

Michael Holmes
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Pierce
Oct 2 Surgeon 14th Mo Hqs
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Holmes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Blonde* complexion, is *five feet seven inches* high.

Adj Davis Lieut 11th Mo Cav
Recruiting Officer. *gd*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Michael Holmes* age *24*, occupation *Laborer*
 born in *Ligo, Ireland*, presented by *J. L. King*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Never sick except slight cold*
 When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Never receive any injury*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No fracture or dislocation*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *temperately* have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never have "horrors"*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Not vaccinated*

Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and Urinary Organs.
 Vertebral Column.
 Superior Extremities.
 Inferior Extremities.

all appear perfect

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDERED:

Bentin Banerjee
Oct. 17th 1862

L. T. Pierce
Asst Surgeon 14th Iowa Inf't.
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks, Missouri*
The *thirtieth* day of *October* 1862.

Witness:

By G. H. Davis

Michael Holmes

No. *Michael Holmes*
Enlisted at *Benton Barracks, Mo.*
Oct thirtieth 1862,

By *G. H. Davis*
11th Regiment of *Ill. Cavalry*
for 1st mo of En
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
Discharged 18

four dollars premium and
twenty five dollars bounty
paid Oct 30th 1862

L. L. Larned
Capt 12th U.S. Infantry
Mus. & Lib. Officer

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Michael Holmes*,
Do certify, That I am the
of *Michael Holmes*,
is *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Benton Barracks

I, *Michael Holmes* born in *Sligo*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *October*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Michael Holmes* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks Mo* *Michael Holmes*
this *18* day of *October* 1862 *main*
BEFORE *W. E. Bonnyville*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Bonnyville
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Holmes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *blond* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches high.

Ag. Davis
Recruiting Officer. *GD*

*Approved & assigned to 1st Regt. Ca.
Ag. Davis 1st 11th Ill. Ca.
Capt. R. S. M. and*

1423

Holmes William C.

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8045174	2
8045269	3
8045364	4
8045457	5
8045548	6
8045632	7
8045710	8
8045790	9
8045869	10
8045938	11
8046009	12
8046079	13
8046148	14
8046214	15
8046281	16
8046348	17
8046405	18
8046481	19
8046537	20
32859241	21
31381548	22
81381691	23
36635270	24
40944328	25
40962295	26

Book Mark:

See also

26 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Holmes

Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Crawford Co. Penna

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills

By whom Capt. B. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Norris

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm C. Holmes,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. B. Co. Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill., *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm C. Holmes
Copies.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Holmes,
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enroll. to No. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksboro, Ia.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *private*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(255c)

[Signature]

Original.

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. Holmes.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4 57 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained since

Jan. 1st on extra duty in

Q. M. Dept. as Carpenter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wm C. Holmes
Approved.

Mc

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-
vice in Reg't. Q. M. S. Co.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. C. Holmes

Apprent.

Ke. 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Holmes,
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stimms

Ho. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. Hoimes
Prvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service in Q. M. Dept.

as Carpenter & Wheelwright

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hoimes
Coyd.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Holmes

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Jacksonville Fla*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
St Louis Mo service

Sept 27/67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Holmes

Tw, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* .*

Where *Jacksonville S.C.* .*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Laurel

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Holmes

Tru, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sam C.

No. 1 Cavalry | Mo.

Wm C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Launch

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. Holmes

Pis, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 .*

Where Jacksonville Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Special duty in Signal Corps May 12 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Special
Duty in Signal Corps
since May 12 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lynch

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. E. Holmes

A-1, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. on special duty
in Signal Corps May 1st 1863
Spec. Ord. No 97. Hd. Qrs. 16th
Ar. Corps Memphis Tenn*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. L. Holmes

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *2 1/2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained on special duty in Signal Corps May 12, 63. Spec. Ord. No. 97 Hd. Qrs. 11th Ark. Memphis, Tenn.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

N 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Holmes

Oct, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in signal*

Corps May 12, 1864, spec.

Ans. No. 97. H. G. W. 16th Co.

Mumfries Tennessee

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Holmes
Det., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ref in Signal*

Corps May 17/63. Special
Order No. 4215d. Gen. 16 A.C.,
Memphis Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew C. Holmes

A 1, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Signal Corps May 12th / 63. Official*

Order No. 97, H. & B. Co. 1st A.C.

Memphis, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Ad. Com. and Ad. Roll of Co

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Ind.

W. C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Quincy, Ill.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 11", 1862

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

J. W. Murphy

Officer

H 1 *Car.* *Mo.*

William E. Holmes
Dr., *Co. G*, 1 *Reg't* *Mo. Car.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Quincy, Ill.,**

for *Nov.* + *Dec.*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
Nov. 3/62

Book mark: _____

Jenkins

Hc

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Holmes

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* Jan. 1862. On duty in
 2nd. Supt as Carpenter
 Feb. & Mar 1862. On duty
 in 2nd. Supt as Carpenter
 Apr. 1862. On duty wheel-
 wrights 2nd. Supt.
 Absent with 1 Mo. Co
 as Regt Wheelwright &
 May & June 1862 - Absent.
 Detained as Regt wheel-
 wrights & carpenter to
 1 Mo. Co.
 Aug. 1862. Absent. Regt.
 Carpenter & Wheelwright
 Sept. & Oct. 1862. Absent sick
 in Camp Neph. St. Louis.
 Sept. 27/62.
 May & June 1863 - Absent
 on Special duty in Signal
 Corps since May 12/63
 & Entry cancelled.

Book mark

Elliott

APR. 20.

36635270

1896.

Aug 18 to Aug 18 -

Absent. L. L. L. in line
Lenka May 12 / 1895
No. 97 1st. Dr. 16, A. C.
Memphis, Tenn -

10

Signal Corps.

U.S. Vols.

1 bar

Mos

W. B. Holmes

Pte

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Captain O. H. Howard's detachment of the
Signal Corps, U. S. A.,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Station

Fort Mifflin, Pa

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Jacksonville, Fla

Period

3

years.

Mustered in:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Jacksonville, Fla

Last paid by Maj.

Dean

to

March, 1863

Bounty paid, \$

100

; due, \$

100

Present or absent,

present

Remarks:

"Discharged from Co E/1st
Mos Rec. on duty"

Book mark:

Number of records:

62

B. J. G. D. Inman

(520d)

Copyright.

Signal Corps.

U. S. Vols.

*A**16av.**Mo.**W. C. Holmes*
Post. Sec. 4, 1st Mo. Cav.

Appears as follows on the

Annual Return

of Alterations and Casualties in the Signal Corps,

U. S. A., for the year ending *Dec. 31, 1863.**Detailed for Signal duty.**Place of detail, Dept. of*
*Tennessee.**Date, May 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

Number of record:

397

(446)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Holmes, W. C.
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Cavalry. III. Vol 8.

S/o. 245. Det of Term
Transferring private
W C Holmes, Co G
to Signal Corps.
Sept 7. 1863.

Rec'd ago Sept 23 1863

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Tennes.
Vicksburg Miss Sept. 7th 63

Special Orders.

No. 245. } Extract

The following named enlisted men,
having failed the examination prescribed in Part IV of
General Orders No. 106 War Dept. A. G. O. dated April 28th
1863. are in accordance with authority granted in Part XI of the
same order, transferred to the Signal Corps U. S. A. and
will be dropped from the Rolls of their respective Regts.
and will report without arms and with Description Book,
to Capt G. M. Howard Chief Signal Officer of this Dept.

W. H. Holmes, priv. Co. "G". 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

By order of Maj. Genl. U. S. Grant.

Wm A. McLean

Brig. Genl. and A. A. A. Genl.

W. C. Smith

Thos. A. McLean of the same

S O 7 A. 16 A. Corps
No 97 } Memphis Tenn
May 12th 1863

W C Holmes Private
Co "C" detailed in the
Signal Corps

By Order
Maj Gen Hurlbut

Recd Head Quarters 1st Cav Div May 13/63

Head-Quarters, 18th Army Corps,
Memphis Tenn 12th May 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 97

EXTRACT.

XI

Private H. C. Holmes

Company "G" 1st

Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby detailed for
Special Service in Signal Corps Department, and will re-
port in person, without delay, to Capt. C. H. Howard A. & C.

By Order of Major General Humbert

Henry Quinn

Assistant Adjutant General

C. C. 1st McCoy

1424

Hornuth William F

Co *K R*, 1 Missouri Cav.*100* *Sergt. Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053197	26
2	8031070	27
3	8031048	28
4	8053613	29
5	8031084	30
6	8079245	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm F Hornuth
1st Supt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1862.*

Where *Lexington Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hornum

Rank *Sgt Major*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.*

Where *Lexington Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Sgt Major
for G.O. 3 Hd. qrs 1st Cav
March 3 '65 to date from
March 1 '65 from 1 Sgt Co K,*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

Ho | *1st Co.* | **Mo.**

W. J. Hornum

Rank *1st Maj.* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*2*.*

Where *Lewington, Mo.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for*
S.O. 82 of 1865.
Mar Sept.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. J. Hornum
1st Maj.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hornath

1st Supt Co, &c, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
to N. C. S Feb 25/65
per Regtl Order

Book mark:

Knapp

K 1 Co. 1 Mo.
Homuth
William D. Homuth

Rank Sgt Maj 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit in Regiment

was Private Geo. J. H. Ho

was from enrollment

Aug 14 '62 to Aug 30

then Corp to Sep 10 1862

Corrected by Hadden (over

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8031084

41681*

Then 2. M. Sert to
Jan 10 Then 1st Sert to
Sept 5 '64 when service
term of Co. expired,
Then assigned as Private
to Co "D." assigned to
new Co "H" 1st Cav. Mo
Vols. by consolidation
of 1st & 4th ^{Cav} Mo Vols. per
S. O. No 47 Dept. of Ark
Feb 22 '65. Appointed
1st Sert Feb 22 '65, ap-
pointed Sert Maj Mch 1
1865
Mustered out June 13
1865 under provisions
of S. O. No 83 near Dept
1865

1 *Car* Mo.

William F. Barrett

Sgt *Payor*, Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6*^{*13*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original*

Comp. D. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Admitted to service at Little Rock

from the 1st of Aug 60

862 then taken to & Sep 16

(over)

Book mark:

Garrison

MAR. 13

8029245

#T68Tn

[illegible]

7425

Hood Andrew J.

Co. 10, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038069	26
2	8038147	27
3	8038231	28
4	8038317	29
5	8038400	30
6	8038482	31
7	8038564	32
8	8038659	33
9	8038754	34
10	8038844	35
11	8038934	36
12	8039022	37
13	8039118	38
14	8039289	39
15	8030200	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Koval
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age over 21 years.

Book mark:

U | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Howard
Corporal, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Wood
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Head

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Hood
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

to

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Hood

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Howard

Company Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles C. Ford
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from rank
of Corporal to rank of
Sergeant - Oct. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

16 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic J. Wood
Serjt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from rank
of Corporal to rank of Serjt
Oct. 1, 1862

Book mark:

E. Chandler
Copyist.

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew L. Root

1st Reg't Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

26 | 1 Nov. | Mo.

Austin-L. Hood
Co. 3, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

25 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Wood
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Wood
Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

20 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

C. Andrew Hood
Ser't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 17, 1863
from Clarendon Ark.
taking horse, horse-equipments
Belt & Pistol.

Not home on Sub Rolls of Co

Book mark:.....

C. Chandler
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Hood

Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 17*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarendon Ark*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Taking down arms
Equipment Colter army
Pistol and waist belt
two pistols.*

Book mark

Dallas

1426

Hood Norris Co.

Col. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026676	26
2	8050107	27
3	8050163	28
4	8050303	29
5	8050396	30
6	8060448	31
7	8060640	32
8	8060629	33
9	8060719	34
10	8060811	35
11	8060910	36
12	806-1000	37
13	8028972	38
14	803-1123	39
15	8028432	40
16	8035-223	41
17	8035324	42
18	8035424	43
19	8035-530	44
20	8035-659	45
21	8035-773	46
22	8029998	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76 1 Cav 1 Mo.

James C. Flood

Pvt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

27 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos C. Good

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10. 1 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Norris C. Hood

Ont., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1862**

Where

*Springfield**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

24 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Norris C. Hood

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862*

Where

Springfield*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

H *1* *year* | **Mo.**

Morris C. Hard
Capt, Co. I, 1 *Reg't Missouri* *year*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 1 Cav. | Mo.

Louis C. Hood

But., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Foris C. Hood

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862*

Where Springfield*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

Murray *Copyist*

1 Cav. Mo.

John O. Bond
Chl

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Springfield*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Wood

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1861* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*.*

Where *Springfield* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Hunt

Pat., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3**

Where *Springfield* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

L. J. Mauden

1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Bond

B., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *W. Springfield* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. W. Bond

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Bond

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No M Roll for Must Aug 04

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: 100

J. C. Bond

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Storis C. Hood

Pvt., Co. *D*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May + June

1864

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Hermon

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Wood

Cap., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

N. C. Chaudron

(258c)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Morris to Hood

Brig., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Horrie C. Hood.

Priv., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

A. H. Reed

Copyist.

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marshall Wood

44, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Fitch
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Karrist. Hood

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Warrick Wood
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Capt.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Kerrick. Hood

Rot., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under*
Prov. Circular 83, dated 1/8/65
from War Dept. A.D.
to take effect June 13/65
at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

A. S. R. R.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Norris W. Hood
1st Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

provisions of Circular No.

83 G. O. of 1865 from H. O.

A. O. to take effect

June 13/65 Little

Rock Ark.

Book mark: _____

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos C. Hood

Re, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 38*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Reenlist of original Co. I*

became member of Co. B

Sep. 7, 1864. Re-organization

transferred to Par 216 Hd Qtrs

dept of Ark

Book mark:

J. Merchant

1427
Moorman Anthony
Co....., **1** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027394	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Det. 7. Hornum

Appears with rank of 2nd on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 27, 1864.

Where born London, England.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Fireman.

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair light.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One ticket for service.

P. Fuller, military agent &c

acting in St Louis, Mo.

Not taken upon Roll of Reg't

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

MAR. 12

8027394

★1681★

not entered to print.

6

1428

Hooper Henry

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Blksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033651	2
2	8033743	3
3	8033841	4
4	8033934	5
5	8034024	6
6	8034106	7
7	8034188	8
8	8034266	9
9	8034341	10
10	8034422	11
11	8034502	12
12	8034577	13
13	8034651	14
14	8030309	15
15	8034766	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Cooper
15th Reg't B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *Warrenton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*
arms, &c. Received from
the U.S. to be paid for
\$125.00

Book mark:.....

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Cooper
Smith & Co.
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

Henry 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Cooper
Twine, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hege

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Cooper
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes
Copyist.

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Cooper

Twins Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

M | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Cooper

Company Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry
Copied

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Cooper
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6. Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hooper
Tanner, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Brig*
Blacksmith in 3 Brig

Book mark:

Boyer

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. Cooper
Furnish; Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hooper
Farmer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

16 | 1. cav | Mo.

George Hooper

1st Cav, Co. B, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mich 1 Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hooper

Tanner, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost one piece*

Book mark:

P. S.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hooper

Jan, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bosley

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hooper
Smith Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 27, 1864

Deserted:

When May 5, 1863

Where On the march

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took with him when
he deserted one Colt's revolver
& one McClelland saddle
& bridle

Book mark

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hooper

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted July
5-1865.

Monroe & Co

Book mark:

Copy

1429
Hose Henry
Co L.B., 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8053664	8035420
8053747	8035526
8053841	8035615
8053939	8035713
8054035	
8054134	
8054227	
8054339	
8054441	
8054539	
8054635	
8054722	
8054807	
8054892	
8054971	
8055047	
8029536	
8027929	
8055103	
8055183	
8055259	
8055286	
8028481	
8035221	
8035320	

Back Mark:

See also

4
1 Cav. Mo.

George L. Smith
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry James
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hooes

D. H.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1861

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. L. Davis

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Co.

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hoos.

Priv't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Jones
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry Jones*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

4-1

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Springfield

Book mark:

Stiller

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Howe

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trunks of War*
on Sale

Book mark: :

A. H. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hoase

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hove

Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 25, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent exchanged
Prisoner*

Book mark :

S. A. Williams

77 1 Can 1 Mo.

Allen House
Bat., Co. 2^d, 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Entered Apr 15, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital St. Louis

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Horse

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det 3/62 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to G. M.;
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hoes

Pt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *attached to Comp.*
"M." 1st Mo. Cav. Volun-
teers.

Book mark:

Mr. E. J. ...

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Cross

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Co. M;

3rd Batt 1st Miss Cav;

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hays

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hoos

(28), Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hoag
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 12, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *also 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *64* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *Wm* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Back pay*

due for the month
of July & Aug
Sept & Oct 1862

Book mark:

R. Johnson

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nenny Moss,

Prh., Co., , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *L.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a full right of at least
30 days in his State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment,
Remustered as Veteran Volunteer under
Gen Order Nos 91 & 305 series of 1863 from
the War Dept. Mustered in to take
effect - January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

N 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hays

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan V Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*
Veteran Jan 1. 1864
Due back pay for
the months of May,
August September &
October 1864

Book mark:

N 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hoos

44, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich Vaple*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At. Tol. Due back
pay for the months of
July, August, September
& October 1862*

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Case

H, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ch. H. Case
Surgeon*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Case

21 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Jones
Sub, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

R. Jones
Copied.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hoos

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred g

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hood,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Vet. Vol. Third
Just. Bounty due Aug.
31st. 1864.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hoas
lit, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detach service
Brig. 1st Div. 1st Reg't
1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Chas. Fitch

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hoar
Det, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. Det. third &
fourth Dist. Company
due Dec. 31, 64.

Book mark:

L. A. Hite
Coy. Sec.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Moore
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 8, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached

Book mark:

W. A. Pickett
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry House
H, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hoase

Sgt., Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 40 yrs
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *36*^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *240*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *140*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Vet. Lea. Loe*

Book mark:

A. J. Fitch

Hoos, Henry

—, Co. "L", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2722

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name,

Henry Cox

Rank,

Private

Where gone, Atlanta Ga

Length of Furlough,

thirty

Days

Co L. 1st Cavalry Mo

W. H. K.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Wood, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the first day of January

Henry Wood
Private
First Regiment of Cavalry

No. Henry Wood
Volunteered at Little Rock
January first 1864
By Lieut. W. F. Rogers
First Regiment of Cavalry
Re-enlistment; last served in
Company A First Reg't of
Cavalry
Discharged Dec. 31 1863.

Berry
420

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I
am the _____ of _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a
Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____
day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this blank.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as being material to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ill.



Logansport

I *Henry Woods* born in *Germany* in the State of *Germany*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Wheelwright* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I *Henry Woods*

Woods do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to *Henry Woods* this *1st* day of *Jan* 1864
Before *A. B. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

John E. Lynch
Surgeon, *1st* *Regt.* *Vol.*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Woods* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. B. [Signature]
Regiment of *Logansport* *Volunteers*,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* *Regt.* *Vol.*, on the *12th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark.*

John E. Lynch
1st *Regt.* *Vol.*
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Howe Henry</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>2</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record prior to Sept. 43.

Copied by *2138*

1430

Happes Joseph

Co *L.R.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053665	26	8035321
2	8053749	27	8035421
3	8053843	28	8035527
4	8053940	29	8035616
5	8054036	30	8035714
6	8054135	31	
7	8054228	32	
8	8054340	33	
9	8054442	34	
10	8054540	35	
11	8054636	36	
12	8054723	37	
13	8054808	38	
14	8054893	39	
15	8054972	40	
16	8055048	41	
17	8028822	42	
18	8055188	43	
19	8029475	44	
20	8055207	45	
21	8029016	46	
22	8055293	47	
23	8029056	48	
24	8028482	49	
25	8035222	50	

Back Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Hopper
....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Western Plains, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Western Plains, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

W. H. Barker

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Barker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hopper

P-X

Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. W. Davis

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Cooper

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Det.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In H. of Pl. at Selma, Ala.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stoller

1st

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Pappas

Priv't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due four months*

pay.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

B. J. Evans

24 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph L. Hays
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster/Roll
for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoppes

B1, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

77 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hopper
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(358) Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoppers
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hopper

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H *1* *Can* *1* **Mo.**

Joseph Hoppie
Sgt, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15-*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hoppis

7th, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st E, 62 to 1st E, 91, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Graded for Head
Quarters Army of the
Frontier

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hopper

(Det), Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Credited with service with General Sherman*

Book mark :

Mr. Davis
(358) Copyist.

11

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

George Hopper
11, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with Genl. Henson.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hopkins

Bt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 7 Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service.

Book mark:

G. M. Smith

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank H. H. H.
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*
Order for Gen.
Heron

Book mark:

St | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph H. Adams
Pr, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*

Station *Brownsville Texas*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Member Co. 2 1st*

Mo. Artillery

Order

Book mark:

Paul H. ...

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hopf
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex., Feb. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1,* 1864.

Last paid to *U. S. 3/* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30,* 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier *\$ 40* 100; due U. S. \$ *34* 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol under the provisions of Act of 1911 War Dept Series 849.*

Book mark:

Feaster

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hopper
M^x, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unattached Service
with General Hiron.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hopper

37

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
Orderly for General
Harrison.

Book mark:

Arthur

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoopes

Pl., Co. *"E"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*

Orderly for Gen. Hooper

Book mark:

Lockman

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Higgins
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Admitted for
Gen. Service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

86

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoopes

Plt., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*....., 1864

Station *Baton Rouge La*.....

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a Veteran Feb 1/64. Received one months pay in advance and sixty dollars bounty as such. Second and third*

Book mark :.....*over*

AcKerman

MAR. 13

8029056

1891

*Installment of bounty
due.*

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hopper

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent u

Company from which transferred 18

Remarks : _____

Absent from the Regiment

on account

Book mark : _____

Edmund

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hopper
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Second
and Third Inst. Bounty
due Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

A. W. Reed
Copyright.

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hopper
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On second & third inst. Bounty*
due Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoppes
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Let 1. let, second & third*
fourth. First Bounty due
Dec. 31. 64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.

Mo | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hoopes
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
Beals & Co. Revolver
Det. Vol.

Book mark:

A. V. Fitch
Capt.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoopes
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*
Beals Revolver Pistol.

Book mark:

A. A. Hitch
Copyist.

56

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoopes
1st. Co., 1st. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 24⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 24⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Vet. Sec. Lt. Hoopes
for one Beals revolver
lost, \$12.00.

Book mark:

Hoppis, Joseph

, Co. "L",

Reg't

See

2

Enclosures.

Exo. W. Bass

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Heppis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas, the first day of September 1864.
 Witnesses: L. B. Murrey 1st Lt. 37th Ill. Inf.
37th Ill. Inf. 2nd Lt. 37th Ill. Inf.

1 - Mo. Cav.
 No. _____

Joseph Heppis
 Volunteered at Brownsville, Tex.
Sept 1st 1864,
 By L. B. Murrey 1st Lt. 37th Ill. Inf.
 _____ Regiment of _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Reg't of Mo. Cav.
 Discharged Jan. 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Texas



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, *Joseph Hopkin* born in *Franklin Tex.*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 186*4*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Hopkin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*
this *First* day of *February* 186*4*.
Before *L. P. Morrey 1st Lt 37th*
Ill & Kelly

Joseph Hopkin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Chapman Surgeon 20th Regt
& Chief N. S. Fries on Rio Grande
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Hopkin*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

L. P. Morrey 1st Lt
37th Regiment of *Ill* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Brownsville Tex.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *Ill* Volunteers, on
April 26 7th Regt Ill
W. Chapman

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Hopkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mountain View Texas
the 14 day of February 1864

Witness: E. B. May 1864

No. 1

Joseph H. Hopkins
Volunteered at Mountain View Texas
February 1st 1864,
By E. B. May 1st Lt.
3rd Regiment of US Artillery,
2nd Div 13th A.C. & Field Officer

Second enlistment; last served in Company (L)
1st Reg't of Missouri Cavalry
Discharged January 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, Joseph Hopper born in Franklin Co
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Hopper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of February 1864

Before

L. B. Meroy 1st Lt. 37th
Infy A. G. 1st Div 13th A. S.
& Richy offic

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Chapman
& Chap. U. S. Army on R. G.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hopper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet
Eight inches high.

L. B. Meroy 1st Lt.
37th Regiment of Ill. Infy Volunteers,
A. G. 1st Div 13th A. S. RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of February, 1864, at Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C

Regiment of Ill. Infy

Volunteers, on

S. L. D. BRVPH. 1864

Ad. Gen. Capt of Ark

Sittle Rock Ark Feb. 19. 64.

Stute J.

Maj. Genl. Comd of

States that Wm Weaver
and Joseph Hopkins of
1st reg. Cal. are on duty
as orderlies at Genl. Hensons
Ad. Gen. Contrary to orders
from Ad. Gen. mil. Dir
West miss. asks that
they be sent to their Regt.

Recd October 21. 64

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 19th, 1864.

General:

in *S. Co. 1st* *Joseph Hopper* a private
special duty at *you* has quarters (as shown by the
regimental reports)
in violation of General Orders No. 37, Current Series, from Head Quarters Military Division
of West Mississippi.

Please order him to return to his command as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

H. A. Tule

Major General Commanding.

Major Genl F. J. Henson

Comd'g Dist. of Baton Rouge.

1431

Haran Kyran

Co 10, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8038108

2 8038188

3 8038271

4 8038355

5 8038436

6 8038518

7 8038602

8 8038738

9 8038794

10 8038882

11 8038974

12 8039062

13 8039153

14 8039260

15 8039341

16 8039424

17 8039515

18 8039606

19 8039662

20 8029911

Next Mark:

See also

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Kyrus Horan
2d, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Smith Mo. Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70⁰⁰* ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Kyran. Korman

Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Korman

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gran Heigman

Tr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Harrison

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

16 Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On Detached Service
S.C. No. 27 Part,
Seawenworth Kansas
Jan. 21st 1862.*

Book mark:

Hedger
Copyright

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Raymond Heran

Pr. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Myron Heenan
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Horan

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Coppied

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Horan

H, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Horan
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Allen Horn

Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

Mo. 16av. Mo.

Agustin Horan
Pot, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri 6av.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 40

15 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Horan
P. H., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Chandler
Copyist.

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Imman Horn
Pat, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Clay & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Handley

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Horan

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(1) Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

James J. ...
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:.....

W. T. ...
Copyist

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Kayren Horan

Pvt, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 186*4*.

age 30 yrs

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 186*4*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* *00* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

Harris

1432

Horn John

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053304	■
2	8030574	■
3	8053611	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■

Book Mark:

See also

7 Miss Cav

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Horn

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

, 1863.*

Where

Little Rock Ark

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted at

St Louis Mo. Aug. 15, 1864

See 700000

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c)

Copied.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Horn
Bk., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Little Rock Ark Mar 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Masson
(451) Copied.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Horn

Part, Co, 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 90 100; due \$ 210 100

Remarks: Deserted at

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 14/65

Book mark:

C. Knapp

1433

Horner Charles H.

Co. *M.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057331	26
2	8057430	27
3	8057488	28
4	8057503	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Mrs Currier*

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L Warner

Regt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val 3 & 4 install
bounty due. Due U.S. for
ordnance 30 di. Pay due for use
of horse & equip from Jan 3/64
to March 2-64
See J. M. Cor

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L Horner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S.P. In 2nd Regt per
S.O. No 4 & Serial No 2 in 1st Gen
Muster Apr 21-65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L Horner

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. I. on sick duty
since June 28-65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L Horner

Prk, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1865, drawn since \$29.100³⁵

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210.100; due \$190.100

Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained
under G.O. No 101 H. S. C. S. 1 Pistol
1 Sabre & 11.40 - U. S. Co. B.

Book mark:

Harv

1434

Horner Mathias S.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1435

Hastriker John

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8049457

2 8049530

3 8049612

4 8049693

5 8049775

6 8049861

7 8049943

8 8050060

9 8050159

10 8050257

11 8050350

12 8050442

13 8050535

14 8050624

15 8050715

16 8050807

17 8050906

18 8050997

19 8028969

20 8051098

21 8029792

Book Mark:

See also

K 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Smith
Regt. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *At Jefferson Barracks, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Enrolling
(File) Copy.

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hite

B., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyd.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hostrite

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(158c)

Castling
Copied

25 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Smith

25, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25th* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E. A. Tuller
Copyist.

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Smith

2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

John A. Smith

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Strider

Art., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

E. A. Strider

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 /.*

Where *

Period..... years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Strider
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept to Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.*

Where

St Louis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(252c)

Murray

Copyright.

27 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Strider
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray
Copyist.

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Striter
Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

24 Dec. Mo.

John Hawstrider
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Strite

Butt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray *Copyist*

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Strider

Put., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

Murray Copyright.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 1.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Carter
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1860* 186 *0*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Smith
Det., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1* 186*1*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Washington
W. B. L., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 1864* 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *4**

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John Kostrider

Bt., Co. *"I"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asstman

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.*

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Hostriker
Art., Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a *copy 43 701*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 17 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*21 47* 100

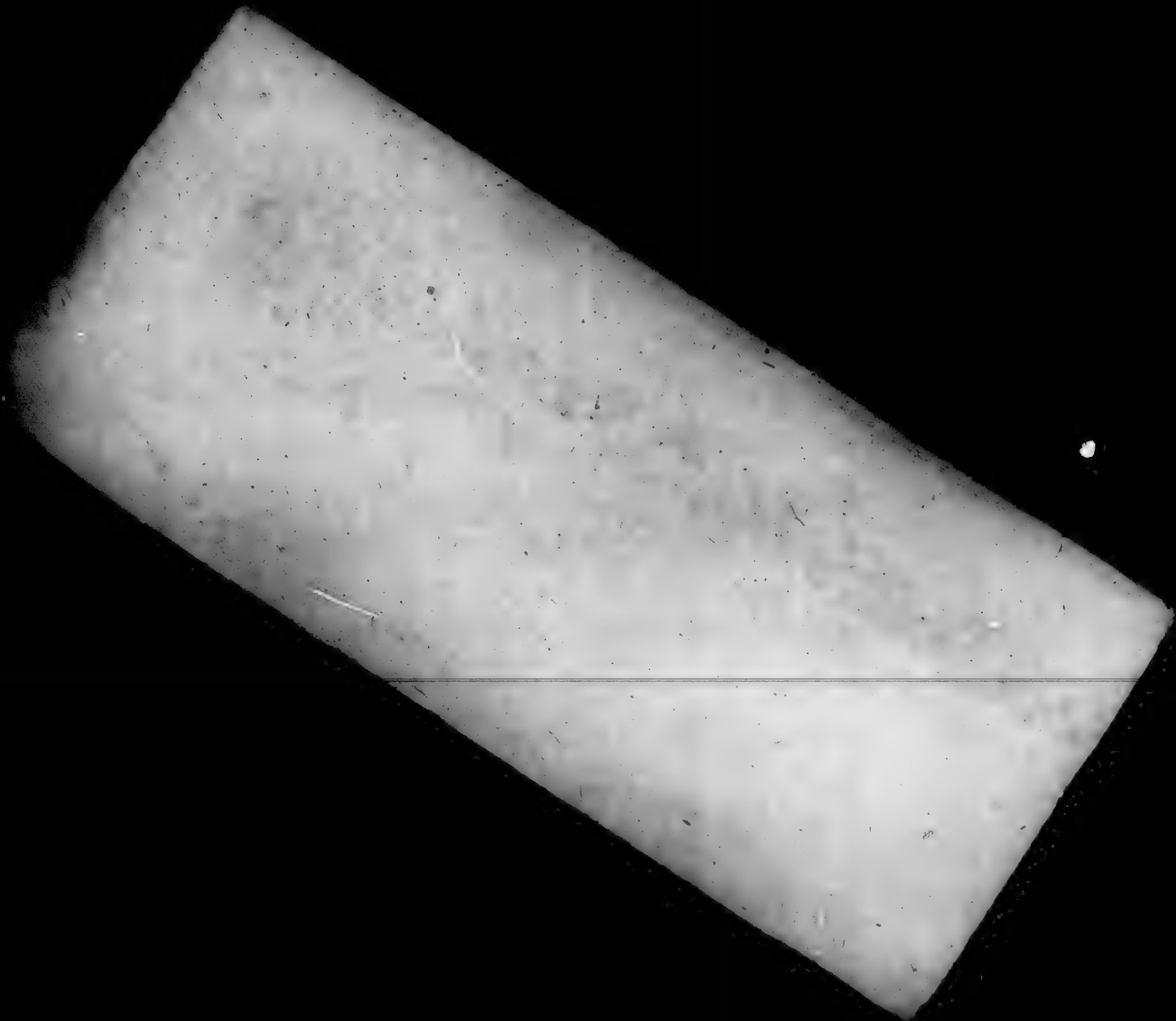
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*10 0* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



1436
Hotz Simon

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038103	25
2	8038183	26
3	8038267	27
4	8038351	28
5	8038432	29
6	8038514	30
7	8038698	31
8	8038647	32
9	8038788	33
10	8038877	34
11	8038969	35
12	8039058	36
13	8039159	37
14	8039261	38
15	8039342	39
16	8039425	40
17	8039519	41
18	8039607	42
19	8039663	43
20	8039912	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

St 1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Kety
lieut, Co. *2^d*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10, *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75-⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Holtz
Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Holtz

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Katy

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On Detached Service.

Book mark:

He | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Hotz

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Hoty
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Hoby

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Holtz

Oct, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Chandler

1 Cav.

Mo.

Almon Koot

Dr

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 20th

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

12 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Gortz
Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

16 Nov. | **Mo.**

Simon Katz
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Katz
Priv

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Katz
Or, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav. Mo.

Almon K. Galt

Dr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

2 | 1 Cav.

| Mo.

Wm. J. ...
... Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

John, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Lee

Lee, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Q Company Muster Roll

for *Q*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Q*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2/ 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. H. H.
12/15, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. H. H.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. H. H.
12/15

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Genl.*

hospital.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Hotz

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

Harris

1437

Hanneman, Charles

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Hanneman Charles</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1438

✓ *Horsten Robert*

Co *26*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047532	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Robert Houston

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Greenbush, Ark.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

211 From the Due Roll of Co
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1439

How Cornelius

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Blacksmith | *Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047321	25
2	8047407	26
3	8047494	27
4	8047587	28
5	8047682	29
6	8047778	30
7	8047928	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark.

See also

7 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Cornelius Horn

Ben. Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Data*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*1*. *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years. *

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Age & date of Muster are not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

20 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Brown
Sept 14, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Barriacke* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Comelius K. Kline
Gen. Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. *

Where *Jeff. K. Kline* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Orville H. H.

Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff. Davis*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and Ac-*

cepted for full pay.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged and Ac-*

MAR. 14

8047587

418914

Book 2. Marked Collection
June 8, 1867. vide 1867.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Wilson
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*. *

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and re-enrolled*

re-enrolled Sept 20, 1861

* *As shown on Roll.*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged and re-enrolled*

MAR. 14

8047682

1891A

BOOK MARK:- Long. 500 ft.
of Shale, June 9, 1862, at
St. Louis, Mo. side of RR.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20, 1864*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & Absent*

for 1 year

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mr | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius Hout

Re, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.*

Where *1st Barracks* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Man charged with Des-*
criptive roll given.

Not on Mo Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1st* *Discharged*

Card

MAR. 14

8047928

1891

Book marked (entire)
on Surg. cert. of Disability
June 6/1862 at Ft.
Louis Mo. (vide Dr. D. H.
M. G.)

Howe, Cornelius

Bk Smith, Co. #

1

Reg

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

26, 246

2112

29

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Cornelius Home
at 246

Reg't of *Mo. Cav*

Approved

M. A. Smith

Sur.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, June 15, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

J. M. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

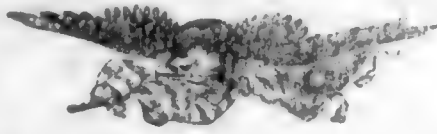
186

Cap. Geo. P. Smith
Adjt. Gen.

James S.
Put on casualty Roll

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
2462

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be word, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Cornelius Howe, Blacksmith of Captain *Henry Townley*
Mr. Co. Company, [16], of the *1st* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Captain Townley*, of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St Louis*, of
 on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 1861 to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Blair County* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, *Irish*
 years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. (Here consult directions from the Surgeon-General, 1861, p. 104.)
 Army Reg.)

STATION: *Capeville Mo*

DATE: *May 14th 1862*

D. J. Brown 3d Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Cornelius Howe* of
 Captain *Townley* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Hæmoptysis and Debility*. (Here consult par. 1279, p. 234; also, par. 1624, p. 415, and directions on Form 1, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.)

DISCHARGED THIS

P.

day of

June

1862

Travis

Commanding

St. Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

Rank—

State—

[INDICATES.]

1440

Howard Benjamin H

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers 601

Blacksmith | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049437	26
2	8049508	27
3	8049590	28
4	8049672	29
5	8049751	30
6	8049838	31
7	8049920	32
8	8050110	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

36

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin H. Leonard
Rehoboth Co. S. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Va. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* , 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Page not stated,

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(306)

Easterling

Copy.

26 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ben W. Howard

Jan Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Chadonia, Mo..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ben H. Howard

Franklin, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

Casterling Copyist.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ben. F. ...

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Indianapolis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Castling

2nd **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

John R. ...

... Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John R. ... 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 186 1.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Existing

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ben. F. Howard

Genl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.*

Where

Indianapolis

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent with leave

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Eastwing

Copyist.

2 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ben H. Howard
Farrar Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Eastling

24 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin H. Howard
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Physical
Disability Oct 27. 1862

Not on Mo Roll

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(258c)

Murray

Copyright.

Howard Ben H

Phil., Co. I

1

Regt Mc

3rd V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adm En 5th Dist May 32
N 66 R 257 3118

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Ben. H. Howard
Private Co. I
First Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vol.

Approved

Wm. H. Miller

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Oct. 13. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General William B. Curtis

W. H. Stanley

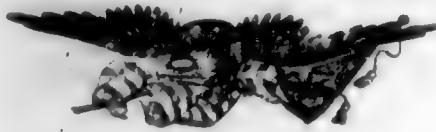
Capt. 24th Mo. Vol. Inf. A. G. O.
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

File P. Jan'y 25 1869
File Mo. 36-62 Oct 29

Letter in custody of

STUD
AND COMPLETED
411M 03204400

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Ben H. Howard of Captain *J. Adams*
Company, [II], of the *First* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Ben B. Smith* of
the *First* Regiment of *Artillery*
on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve for *three* years; he was born
in *Athens* in the State of *Ohio*, is *thirty three*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted an *Engineer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Injuries Received from a fall from a horse
during March from Clinton to Merrill's Mass.*
in the month of December Captain Howard's horse

STATION: *Fort Bemont Mo*

DATE: *Sept 22 1862*

J. B. Adams Capt - Commanding Company, *1st Mo. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ben H. Howard* of
Captain *John M. Adams* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1224, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Injuries Received from a fall from his horse
causing Hernia, which renders him unfit for military
service, he also has a dislocation of some of the bones of
the wrist.*

C. A. Bender Acting Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *27th* day of *October* 1862, at *Fort Bemont Mo.*

C. J. M. Adams Capt Commanding the Post.
1st Mo. Cav.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Approved on examination
James H. Williams
Surgeon of Brigade*

*Approved
J. M. Hubbard Major Genl
1st Mo. Cav.*

1440 1/2
Howard, Mason

Co. Lo., Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her.

1st Lt. | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28036712	2
2	Not borne on rolls of regiment	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Roll Mark:

See also

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Howard

1st Lt., Co. 2 | Reg't Mo Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1862

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Worn + mus-
tered in 21st May
1862. Commis-
sioned by Gov.
Chamblee 19th May
1862.

Charge not taken up on Comdr of Regt.

Book mark

Rankin

Howard Mason

1st Lt, Co. "L", 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

• Saint Howard
1st Carlos

A

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Mason / Hernandez*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *27* : Month *May* ; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty *Promotion*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *210 Miss.*

Remarks _____

E. H. P.

Clerk.

H#79

Unit Louis Mo.

May 29. 1862.

#428-1862

Mason Howard

Unit Co L.

1st Mo. Cavalry

Resignation

S.O. 210

Dept Miss

May 29. 1862

2d Co. 1st of the line

1st Artillery

Special Order No. 210

May 29. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant, General of
the Army

John C. Franks
Major General

By *John C. Franks*
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

for
Mr. Franks

Respectfully forwarded to him

W. L. G.

Saint Louis 29th May 1862.

Col W. D. Wood
Adj. Gen. State of Mo.

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the resignation of Capt. J. H. Crawford, 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry. —
Having received a commission in the Regular Service dated the 12th inst. —

I am,

Sir,

very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Mason Howard

25

1862

Howard Mason
"L"

H^d Qu Dept of Miss
St Louis Mo 8th June 62

No error was committed in transmitting
par 2 of SD. 189 to H^d Qu Ist Mo Cavalry
"Mason Howard" was announced
1st Lt of Co L. Ist Mo Cav Vol by the
Gov of Mo 19th May 1862 and said
Lt was sworn & mustered into service
by me on the 21 May 1862 and a
certificate of that fact mailed to
you ~~that day~~ on the same day. Hence
you will perceive that you alone
have committed an "error"
in this case

W. Scott Hutchinson
Dy Supl
S. Dy Supl

Ad 2^d 1st Mo Cavalry
Camp near Little Rock River, White Co, Ark.
June 3rd 1862

S. M. Weston
A. A. G.

Sir
Some error must have
taken place in transmitting Dir. 2 Special
Order 189 to these Ad 2^d 1st Mo Lieutenant
of the name mentioned Grason Howard
is borne on the Roster of Commissioned
Officers of 1st Mo Cavalry. No Officer
bearing that name is known at these
Ad 2^d

Yours very respectfully
Fred. W. Lewis
Lt. Col. Command 1st Mo Cavalry

S. M. Weston A. A. G.
Dept. of the Army
St. Louis, Mo.

Headquarters,

Dept. of the Mississippi

St. Louis, Mo., May 29th, 1862

Special Orders
No. 210 } (Extract)

4. " " The resignation of 1st
Lieutenant Mason Howard, 1st Mo. Cavalry
is hereby accepted, to take effect this date
in order to enable him to accept a commission
in the regular service.

By order of
Major General Halleck:
(Signed) J. M. Preston
Asst. Adjt. General.

JCA
27/7/80

Certificate of Master
into Service of Sons -
Mason Howard, in
Company Cavalry

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., 5th May 1862.

I hereby certify that I have this day, by
order of General Halleck, sworn and
mustered into the service of the United
States, for during the war, unless sooner discharged
by proper authority Wm. Howard
as First Lieutenant Company I
of the First Regiment of Missouri
Volunteer Cavalry Commission Signed
by Governor C. R. Farnslee 19th May 1862.

W. Scott Hutchinson

Adj. Genl.

Acty. Secy. Genl.

S# 182 Springfield Mo ¹⁸⁶²
June 23. 1862

Henry J. S.
Capt. Regt. Genl

Acknowledges receipt of General Order
No 189. by which 1st Lieut Mason
Howard is detached as i. d. c. to Brig.
Genl E. B. Brown. He was not yet
reported.

1 Mo Cav.

Rec'd M. June 23. 62

He was appointed 2nd Lieut
of Co 13th ^{5th} ^{Mo} Inf. Aug on
the 12th May 1862, as per No
63 A. G. O. of 1862. He accep
ted this appointment when
en route to join Genl
Brown, and he ~~has~~ ^{has}
signed the commission
which the Gov. gave him.

W. Scott & Co
St Louis Mo } Brig Genl
23 June 62 } a 2nd Lieut

Headquarters, South-Western Division,

Springfield, Mo., June 28th 1862.

Sir

I received Special order no 189
Head quarters Order Miss May 20. 1862
by which 1st Lieut Mason Howard
1st Missouri Cavalry is detailed as
A. D. C. to Brig. Genl. C. D. Brown.
He has not yet reported as required
by the order.

I am Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Serv

Col. N. Steyer

Ass. Adj. Genl.

Capt. F. M. Poston
A. A. G.

1441

Howard Michael H.

Co. *C. A.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private**L. M. Sargent*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035850	21	8033319
2	8035934	22	8033419
3	8036016	23	8033522
4	8036098	24	
5	8036178	25	
6	8036254	26	
7	8036301	27	
8	8036383	28	
9	8036467	29	
10	8036554	30	
11	8036634	31	
12	8036711	32	
13	8036797	33	
14	8036888	34	
15	8036975	35	
16	8037057	36	
17	8037132	37	
18	8037214	38	
19	8029546	39	
20	8027991	40	
21	8037350	41	
22	8028253	42	
23	8033001	43	
24	8033107	44	
25	8033207	45	

Back Mark:

See also

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Howard
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bksho, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Value of equipments
Annexed \$75.00

Book mark:

74

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael H. Howard

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Aug 1 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(255)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michl. H. Howard

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(508)

M. Sayre

Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michl H. Howard

Pvt

Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186

2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached
Service*

Book mark:

(358)

W. N. Sayre

Copyist.

TH

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mich H. Howard
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich H. Howard*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W W Sayre

16. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael H. Howard

2nd Reg't Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 7⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 196⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: 1st Co. C. Reappointed

Sergeant re-enlistment

Sept 1. 1865. 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Howard

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael H. Howard
Sergeant
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1, 1864.**

Where

*Little Rock, Ark.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Not Promoted from
duty. Sergt. June 14, 1865.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael H. Howard

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 21st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Det.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael H. Howard

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. 3 & 4. Inst. to mark
Vol. County Due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael H. Howard

Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howard

76 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael H. Howard

Duty Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110,
due \$290. Vet. Vol.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael H. Howard

Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Assigned to New Co*

A. Sept 10, 1864

Book mark :

Wm. Scott

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Missouri

Company, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alfred Bell

Book mark: 100

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael H. Howard,
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of above organization. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned - C.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in to
date from date of
reenlistment.

Book mark:.....

47. 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hester
Ant. Aug. Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 25, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3, 1863*; drawn since \$ *7* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of horse equip-*
ments \$100. Discharged by
act of re-enlistment as
Vol 50 under the provisions
of A. O. No. 19, War Dept
of 1863

Book mark:

Hester

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. H. H.

Company, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100, 186 6.

Present or absent 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From 10/10/64 to 10/10/64

Copy of 10/10/64

No Roll for 10/10/64

Book mark: 10/10/64

Mo. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred W. Howard

Regt. Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented in person*
Reported as absent

Book mark:

W. H. H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. H.

John H. H., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. H.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. [unclear]

[unclear] Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wick He Howard

July 1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wick

1 Cav. | Mo.

Michl M. Howard

skt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Beck

Mo | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael McHard

Sept, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal
to Rank of Sergeant Apr 18/63
By order Capt Paulodyman
Witt.*

Book mark:

J. V. Rich

K. Mac Mo.

Walter H. Howard
4th Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Beck

Al | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mich Howard

Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richd G. Howard

Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. C. Howard
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael H. Howard
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The rank of
Corpl since July 10
1862

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

Mich. H. Howard

Pvt

C. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

Conan, M. C.
P. Co. C, **1** Reg **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2818

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3^d 1864.

Name, Mr. H Howard

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Terre Haute

Length of Furlough, thirty days

C. C. 1st Cav. Mo. 2^d Regt

1442

✓ Howe Charles H

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027170	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles F. Howe
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Franklin Vermont

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1863 .

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in 1st. under charge
of Capt. Wilson in accordance
with D. O. No. 38.
Not taken up on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

1443

*Howe William*Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8051195

2 8051310

3 8051388

4 8051467

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Howe

Feb., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2^d, 1865.*

Where Little Rock.*

Period 2^d years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav.

3rd & 4th installment not

accounted due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

4. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Howe.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Howe.

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Little Rock, Ark..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th instalment 2^d County
due, \$00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Howe.

For, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 121⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210.....100; due \$ 170.....100

Remarks: Value of ord. retained, 1 section,

1 pistol, 1 sabre.

Det. Col. "P."

Book mark:.....

1444

Howerton Alexander C.

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1696	26
2	805-1795	27
3	805-1875	28
4	8067960	29
5	805-2043	30
6	805-2125	31
7	805-2202	32
8	805-2275	33
9	805-2358	34
10	805-2437	35
11	805-2507	36
12	805-2577	37
13	805-2648	38
14	805-2712	39
15	805-2783	40
16	805-2853	41
17	805-2926	42
18	805-2995	43
19	806-3090	44
20	805-3155	45
21	8029590	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Det Mark:

See also

Al.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander O. Howerton
Prv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Mustered in Sept. 6/61
at Jefferson Barracks Mo.
* Taken from Roll July & Aug 63*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander C. Hamilton

Reg't Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 37 yrs
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Camp, Mo., Aug 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *700*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00*.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Hamilton

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander E. Howerton

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to St. Louis*

To be mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander C. Horvath.
Dr's., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk.

St. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander L. Hamerton
Poh....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1....., 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill......*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

J. R. Funk.

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. Alexander
Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *J. H. H. H.*
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*
Where *Marshall Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

M. H. H.
Copy

Ni | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander C. Lowerton.
Pub....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....*

Period *3*.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. L. L......
App'd.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander C. Huxton
Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lunn

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander C. Howerton

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Funk

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander C. Howerton.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. Pink

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander C Howerton
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Hunt.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander C. Howerton
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Memphis Tenn.
July 20, 1862

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

St. Louis, Mo.

Alexander G. Horroton

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *a Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hospital at Memphis Tenn. Sept. 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander C. Horvath
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Memphis Tenn. July
20. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Alexander C. Horneron
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Memphis Tenn. July
20. 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander C. Houston
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Memphis Tenn. since
July 20. 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander C. Norton

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Memphis Tenn.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

He. 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander G. Howerton

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

at Helena since July
20th. Removed to Ben's
hospital, Memphis.

Book mark:

1 Cav. *Mo.*

Alexander C. Houston
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears or

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *4* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

54

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander C. Rownton

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

21 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander C. Hamilton
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(855c)

Philip
Copyright.

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander C. Hewster
Priv., Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

1445

Howerton Praston

Co. *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers not

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1599	2
2	805-1690	3
3	805-1789	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Brandon Horwerton
Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated,

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(Title)

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hamilton

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Left sick at
Harmon. Recovered
Oct. 1st.

not on M O Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Brackston Howerton

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Warsaw,
Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Howerton, Brighton
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't *Mo Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Brayton)
Brayton Howerton
Up. 1. M^o Car

Dec 30. 61.
4. H. H. H. Louis M^o

4th Floor

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Drayton K. Overton*
Date of Death, *Dec 30th*
Place of Death, *4th Street Hospital*
Name of Company, *K*
Name of Regiment, *1st Mo. Cavalry*
Age, (if known,) *27 Years*
Cause of Death, *Typhoid Fever*
Height of Deceased, *5' 5" Feet 8.*

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

W. D. Miller
Surgeon

" 1 1 1"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Howerton Brester

of Company *A*

1st Regiment of *Mo* *Can*

State Volunteers.

1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 20 61

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Howe's son Boerston
Rank: _____ Company: "K" Regiment: 1st
Arm: Inf. State: Mo.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[Signature]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[Signature]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[Signature]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 20 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 3d Reg of deceased
soldiers U.S.A. 1861

REMARKS.

A.P. Whitney
[Signature]

Clerk.

X9

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Bruckner Cameron

1st of Company *2*

1 Regiment of *Cal. & Nev.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death (?)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Brackston Howerton*
 Rank: *Pirats* Company: *H* Regiment: *1*
 Arm: *Co* State: *Me*
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mc Hall for Sept 16, 1861,
October 1861 reports him
Sick at Warren, Me.
"No further news."
The name Howerton Brackston
is not known.

R. E. Smith

Clerk.

1446
Hoyer Herman

Co B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8033676	2 8040031
3 8033771	4 8040130
5 8033868	6 8040240
7 8033962	
8 8034046	
9 8034127	
10 8034206	
11 8034282	
12 8034360	
13 8034441	
14 8034519	
15 8034594	
16 8034665	
17 8034733	
18 8034800	
19 8034865	
20 8029417	
21 8027874	
22 8034919	
23 8034990	
24 8035109	
25 8028218	
26 8039712	
27 8039822	
28 8039925	

Book Mark:

See also

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Magee
1st Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10th, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Bo. War Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*
Arms &c. received from
the U.S. to be paid for.
\$ 125.00

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Hoyer
Priv., Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from, 186 .
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *93 41/100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *410 100*

Remarks: *Ordinance retained*

1 Carb. S. S. W. Wt. Co. B.

Stop for Carb. lost 81.20.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Herman Hoyer

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
installments of bri-
bounty due. Stop 0000
for transportation from
St. Louis, Mo. to Dorsey
Station

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Hoyer

Regt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ensl. 3rd & 4th enstall-*
ment of 1st. termity due.
1st & 2nd - 60. - 1st transpor-
tation from St. Louis, Mo.
to Ensl. term.

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Hoyer

Pos

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st 2nd 3rd & 4th in-
statements of 1st company
due. Returned from
prisoner of war Jan. 23.
1865. receiving 1st sur-
plus Feb 25/65*

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Hoyer

Pat., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 2nd 3rd install-
ment of 1st Vol. bounty
due. Prisoner of War.*

Book mark: *4*

J. B. H. H.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hays

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. H. 2 & 3 line*

stallionate horse, due

Stop 1. Prisoner of war.

Stop 2. no horse.

Stop 3. no horse.

Book mark: *100*

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Norman Hoyer

Pos, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock, Ark.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Went*

Company from which transferred. *D*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Que. M. S. & Co. Capt

Conch. Pistol

Revolver. Assigned

to New Co D 1865.

1864.

Book mark :

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin Hoyer
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
Taken April 14 1864
near Chancellorsville.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,
Copyright.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Hoyer.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*

*Apr. 14 1864 with 3 Colts
Revolvers 1 Sharps Carbine
Saddle M^oC. & Bridle. Conf.
Det. Vol.*

*Roll July Aug 1864 next on which
name appears.*

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Norman Hoyer
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Re-enlisted as*
veteran vol. Jan.
1st, 1864.

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mermin Hayes
Co.,, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* . Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in *Jan. 25,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least
30 days in his State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment.
Remustered as Veteran Volunteer, under
G.O. 191-205 War Dept. series of 1863.
Mustering to take effect January 1,
1864.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of

re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. un-

der the provisions of P. D. 11 re-

vised 1863 from the 1st Regt.

Miss. to act to take effect

Dec 31 63.

Book mark:

N. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Hoyer.
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H *1* Car Mo.

Herman Hoyer
Art Q, Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. A. Allen
Comp Copyright

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Meyer
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 186 3
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Norman Hoyer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Posey

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herman Hays.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tasey

H *1. Cav* **Mo.**

Herman Meyer

1st **Co.** *1* **Reg't Missouri Cav**

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Hooper

Trans, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Herman Hooyer

Comd'g Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No 1 & sec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll

15

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Hoager

Company Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pres

Ho | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Magee
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Herman Hays
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Hays, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hays
Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hager
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Hager

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

William Hoyer
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Hager
Pet., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Miner Mayer
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

Mayer
Copyright.

Hoyer, Herman
Pat. Co. B, 1 Mo. 127.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C.M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation /

Hoyer, Herman
Inf., Co. B, **1** **MO.** *CAV.*
2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Heyer, Herman

P-D-

Mail

Camp 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Little Rock Ark. January 28th 1865

Personally appeared before me this 28th day of January 1865
Heuman Meyer, Private Co. D. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.
and made oath, that on the 14th day of April 1864 near Seven
Springs, Ark. while with the expedition, commanded by Major
General F. Steele against Shreveport Ark. was captured by the
enemy, while out with a forage party, and was held as prisoner
of war until the 12th day of December 1864 at which time he
was exchanged by Genl. Order No. 5 Headquarters Military
Division of West. Mississippi, New Orleans La. January the
8th 1865 and he further states, that he was paroled at Camp
Greene on the 5th day of December 1864 as captured at Mark's
Hills, Ark. on the 25th day of April 1864 and was delivered at
Galveston Texas on the 12th day of December 1864. He also
deposes and says, that he has not received rations in kind, or
an equivalent in money therefor, during the time, from the 14th
day of April 1864 to the 12th day of December 1864, inclusive
238 days.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hoyer, H. Herman</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>O.R. - En</i>	<i>8</i>			

captured at *Mark's Mills April 25*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, & *Paroled at Camp Green Texas Dec 5/64*
turned off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at *New Orleans La Dec 20*, 1864.
 died at _____

Copied by *E.C.C.* ✓

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

(Pino 742265/193896) ret'd apr 30/90

Copied by _____

1447
Hubbard James M.
Co A.S., 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers her

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

18030646	26
18030654	27
18028744	28
18030736	29
18028757	30
18028764	31
18030751	32
18030763	33
18028777	34
18030778	35
18030823	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

No. 1 Co. 1st Mo.
J. M. Kumbier
Rank 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks. No. Sept 6, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*-Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lauch

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Hubbard

Rank *Major* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Resigned Feb'y 20, 63*

was A. W. No 46 Head Recd

Dept of the Mo. A. Lanes

Mar. Feb'y 20, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. Jones

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Hubbard

Bank 1st Reg't, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with Army of the
Frontier under Gen.
Schofield

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: Resigned Feb 20

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030778

1891*

1863 per A.C. 46 Dept
of the New wide line
Sheet.

54 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Garrison M. H. ...
Major, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(*Field and Staff*)
of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Station *Camp at ...*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. M. Hubbard

Rank 1st Major, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Army of the Frontier under Gen Schofield

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Hubbard

Rank 1st Maj, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where .*

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached services with Army of the Frontier under command of Gen Schafeld

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

14 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. M. Reuther
1st Maj., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Field and Staff
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 - Dec, 186

Station Cavalry Camp, Indian Territory

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As detached service in

Army of the Frontier under

Command of Gen. Schofield

Book mark:

T. A. Smith

56

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. Hubbard
Major, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Field and Staff
of the organization named above
for *July & Aug*, 1862,
Station *not stated*
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ho

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. M. Hubbard

Rank "*Major*", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.*

Where *Springfield Mo.**

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service in Mo under command Gen Davis*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamb

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Bunker

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Field and Staff
of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1862.

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hubbard

Rank Maj., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ordered to report

to A. Brig. Genl Turner

Oct 30" with Comps B &

H NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Laub

MAR. 13

8030654

18914

Roll for July & Aug 162
next on which name
appears.

Hubbard, James M.

Major, Co. 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A 3

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders 1

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record 1

Enlistment Papers

Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet 1

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 1

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

J. B. & 1493 - 1863

Benton Barracks
February 16/63

Hubbard, J. W.

Major 1st Mo. Cav

~~RECEIVED~~
Tenders Resignation
in order to accept the
command of the Cavalry
attached to the Mississippi
Marine Brigade.

not indebted to Govt
not responsible for any
public property.
last paid Dec. 31/62
to whom? H. 477-45-62

Approved & accepted

J. R. Lewis
Maj Gen

File

Rec'd H. 2^d Dep't Mo.
February 18/63.

CO # 46 Par. 1...
J. B. & 1493

Major General

and

Colonel

Major

the Adjutant General
the Provost

Signature
Major General

By - ~~James E. ...~~
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

H. J. W. ...

Feb. 16th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Edw. B. ...

Col. W. C.

Comd'g

H. 152

H. J. W. ...

Feb. 18. 63

Respectfully: Fred. E. A. ...

Rec'd H. 2^d Dep't Mo.
Feb. 19/63

Benton Barracks Mo:
February 16th 1863.

To
Adjutant General
H. F. Curtis }
Sir

I have the honor to
tender my resignation as Major of First
Missouri Cavalry, for the reasons following
to wit:

For the purpose of accepting the
command of the Cavalry attached to
the Mississippi Marine Brigade.
I am not indebted to the U. S.
Government for any sum or amount
whatever and am not responsible
for any Government property unac-
counted for. I was last paid
to December 31st 1862.

J. M. Hubbard Maj.
1st Mo. Cavalry vol.

Head-Quarters

Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo., February 20th 1863.

Special Order

No. 6.

The following named Officers
having for good cause tendered their resignations
are hereby honorably discharged the service of the
United States, to wit:—

Major J. M. Hubbard, 1st Mo. Cavalry

By Command of

Major General Curtis:

(Signed) H. G. Curtis.

Assistant Adjutant General

Officed:

M. D. G. Strong,

A. A. G.

J. C. A.

12/8/68.

H - 493 - '63 R. B.

III # 36

Ottumwa Mo
Sunday 24th 62

Major O. Hubbard
1st Mo Cavalry

Requests leave of absence
8 days to attend to business
of importance

Approved and
Respectfully
The J. J. J. J.
Col. H. J. J.

H. J. J. J. J. J.
Ottumwa Mo 24th 62

Respectfully referred to
Rept H. J. J. J. J.
May Hubbard has been in
constant service for some
time & has greatly distinguished
himself

Very truly
Yours

Rec. H. J. J. J. J. J. 24 1862

Head Quarter 2^d B^ott 1st Co Lea
Attended on Jan 24th 1863

Capt J. C. Pittman
A. A. Seal

Capt

I desire a leave of
absence for eight days to attend
to business of importance

J. M. Hubbard
Major and 2^d B^ott
1st Co Lea

H

Maj J. M. Hubbard
1st Mo Cavalry

Apply for extension
this leave of absence

101/775

HQ 2nd Div Feb 1st 62

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo. *Jan 20* 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 1

*Leave of absence for eight days is
hereby granted to Major J. M. Hubbard
of the 1st Mo. Cavalry.*

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

W. Kelton

Assistant - Adjutant General.

W. M. Kelton

I ... 1 Quarter L. H. H. H.
Schofield 9th Aug 1862

Leave of absence for 20 days
to 1st May 1862 returned En:
Clothing worn of new days limit

Headquarters District of Mo
Saint Louis July 12 1862

Recky returned to Brig
Genl Brown, See Genl
Orders War Dept, Adv Genl's
Office #61, Washington June
7th 1862.

By order of
Brig Genl Schofield
L. W. Marsh
a. a. f.

Headquarters, South-Western Division,

Springfield, Mo. July 11th 80.

Leave of Absence for Twenty Days is
hereby granted to Major J. M. Hubbard
per his Oar.

By Order Brig' Genl C. B. Brown

Col N. Steyer

N. N. Guel.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J. M. James M. Hubbard			Mo	C		4	3	38		
						Miss Rott	3	13		
						B/B	5	97		

Captured at Chargin, Guere Ark Dec 7, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.
 Appears on B/B records as a par pris. exchanged by agreement between
 Admitted to Hospital at Lt Col. Mornlight USA. & Lt Col. Mahenis 68th. No date
 where he died _____, 1862, of _____
 Paroled at Boston Mountain Ark Dec 8, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.
Present at B.B. Mo Dec 31/62 & Jan 29/63
 Copied by A. G. J.

S. O. }
No 46 }

Adm. Dept of the Mo
St. Louis Feb 20th 1863

Hubbard S. M. Major

Discharged the service of the United
States

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. February 20th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 46.

(EXTRACT.)

1. . . The following named Officers, having for good cause tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to wit:

Major J. M. Hubbard. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Major Hubbard.

Benton. Bks.

Mo

By command of Major General Curtis.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Bell

100

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name J. M. Hubbard

Rank Major Regiment 1

Arm Cav.

Casualty Res. & leaving

Day 20; Month Feb; Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 46 2110

Remarks _____

J. C. N.

(Clerk.)

758.

Capville, Mo
April 15th 1861.

Grammer, J. M.
and others.

Lt. Col. C. B. Holland
being about to be relieved
from Command, they petition
the General commanding to
place Major Hubbert of
1st Mo. Cavalry in Command
~~there.~~

Rec'd. of Q. A. S. H.
April 18/62.

Cassville Missouri
April 15th 1862

Maj. Gen. S. R. Curtis

We the undersigned
citizens of Cassville, having
learned of the probability of Lt.
Col. Holland being relieved
from the Command at this
Post, we would most respectfully
request that Maj. Herbert of the
1st Mo. Cavalry be placed in
Command here.

Yours very truly.

J. M. Grainger

J. W. Brown

J. C. Mason

W. A. McConnell

1448

Hubble Orange

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18055736	26
18055443	27
18055516	28
18055623	29
18029243	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr Cur

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles D. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Charles D. [unclear]*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Co. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles D. Smith

W. H. C. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Smith, Charles D.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Capt. Charles D. Smith*

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Smith

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
at the 3rd Missouri
Reg't

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cirang, 2000

1st, Co. *1st* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1st Reg't, April, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to *June 1, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured near Tullahoma*

Oct. 2, 1862, & returned

to service nearly four M. S.

and then returned to service

in the 1st Reg't, April, 1861.

June 1, 1861.

June 1, 1861.

June 1, 1861.

June 1, 1861.

Back mark: _____

Mo.

....., Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
....., 186

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ..; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

1449
Hoodache Frank

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Su Hoodache Frank</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book kept:

See also

1450

*Huddleston James*Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18049086</i>	26
<i>18049188</i>	27
<i>18049277</i>	28
<i>18049355</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

W | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James D. Sullivan
C. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186*5*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *no duty due*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Miller
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1863*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.*

Period *6* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See enrollment card*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James T. ...
..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., April 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 23, 1863; drawn since \$ 99 20 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 24 100

Remarks: Rec'd C. B.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Addison
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *6* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *dis. in a 3rd inst. of*
bravery

See 7th Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Wain

1451
Hudkins William

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18051262</i>	26
<i>18051348</i>	27
<i>18051429</i>	28
<i>18051486</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *7 mo Cav*

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Audkins

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 5

, 186*5*.*

Where

Little Rock

Period

5

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war.*

Captured by enemy October
16, 1864, near Pine Bluff, Ark.

See 7th Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Audkine

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*5*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was captured by the*
enemy whilst on a scout near
Pine Bluff, Ark. Oct. 16/64. His
pay due to use of horse and equip-
ments from Nov. 7/64 to June 11, 64.
Prisoner of war.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Perkins

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1865.*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Captured in the enemy while on a scout near Pine Bluff.

Order Oct 15 65. Has pay for use of horse and equipments from Nov 7/65 to June 11 66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Rudkins.
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 162.....100; due \$ 274.00.....100

Remarks: Det. Col. F. Captured at
Bayo Matarra, Ark. Oct. 29/64.
Never heard from since that date.
Pay due for use of horse & equipments
from Nov. 7/63 to June 11/65. Final
Statements forwarded Aug. 23/65.

Book mark: _____

Baker

1452 Quai. M.
Hudson Isaac

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18042749	8044863
18042827	8044960
18042907	8028589
18042984	8045058
18043061	
18043120	
18043210	
18043293	
18043398	
18043501	
18043603	
18043698	
18043794	
18043891	
18029338	
18026739	
18027774	
18043989	
18044100	
18044214	
18044320	
18044431	
18044551	
18044656	
18044758	

No **1 Cav. Mo.**
Isaac Henderson
Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 1861.

Where *Carrollton Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *(none recd)* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Henderson

Priv., Co, "*54*", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

27 years of age

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *66*^{*09*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210*/₁₀₀; due \$ *190*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Vet. 7. One Link*

and sabre knot

lost 60 cts.

Book mark:

Sitter

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mar. M. Hudson

B.

H

, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

H

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Elliott

20 **1 Cav. Mo.**

James M. W. L.

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. L.

Book mark: _____

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac W. Henderson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac M. Wilson
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Two
inst County dues

Book mark:

Sitter

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leone M. Wadsworth
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. third
inst. bounty due

Book mark:

Sitter

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac M. Hudson

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *ick. Vol. 3^d inst.*
bounty due Aug. 31/64,
\$50.

Book mark:

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Creac M. Hudson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2 mos. bounty due*

\$50. 1st. Vol.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac M. Hudson

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Stop for 1. purchase & straps
60¢.

Book mark: *3*

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac M. Hudson

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:.....

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac M. Hudson
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer
2^d Installment Bounty, \$50.
due.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac M. Hudson

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as a
Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

A. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Hudson,
Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization.* Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 19, 1863.

When enlisted *Dec. 19,* 1863.

When mustered in *Dec. 19,* 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gordman.
Copyst.

AB *1* *Car* | **Mo.**
Isaac Henderson
Pvt, Co. *1st*, *1* Reg't Missouri *1st*
Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 19, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 19, 186*3*.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Legg

1 Cav. | Mo.

0. 5220. 10000
Oct, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 21, 1863 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Franc. Harrison

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Franc Harrison
Company

H. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Isaac H. Hedges
Roll, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Porter

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. ...

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31.02 to Feb 28.03*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Anderson
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2 1/2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac C. Henderson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Hudson

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 R^{eg}t Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Mo | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Hudson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

No | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Hudson

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Hudson
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris
App'd.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Hudson

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

No | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Hudson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Hudson, Isaac

-, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Hudson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nearly six years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 19th day of December, 1863.
Witness George H. Wright Isaac, clk. Hudson

2nd enlistment; last served in Company A
First Reg't of Missouri Cavalry.
Discharged December 11th, 1863.

1 Car.
No. F.
Isaac Hudson
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 19th, 1863,
By Lieut. John Cullinane
Co. F, 1st Regiment of Mo. Car.

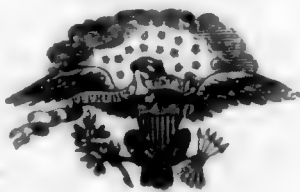
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis,

I, *Isaac Hudson* born in *Green County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty-six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Hudson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

19

day of

December 186*3*,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Hudson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
eleven inches high.

John Cullinane 2nd Lieut.
Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *19th* day of *December*, 186*3*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* *Cav. Volunteers*, on

Isaac Hudson

Isaac Hudson
Isaac Hudson
Isaac Hudson

1. *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, in cursive script.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Isaac Hudson* age, *26* occupation, *Seaman*
born in *Green & Co. Ill.* presented by *John J. Hudson*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *None*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *None*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *None*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*

Head. *Good*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column *"*
Superior Extremities *"*
Inferior Extremities *"*

REMARKS.

Unusually able-bodied.
Appended.

Witness *Geo. J. Hudson*
Recruiting *John J. Hudson*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Haff William

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8046686

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

86

1 Cav.

Mo.

^x
William Huff

At, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on other rolls of co

X
Entry cancelled by line
on roll

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1454

Huff *William*

Co *H.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027207	2
2	8027054	3
3	8028933	4
4	8049028	5
5	8030383	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Huff.

Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.Where born Holland.Age 24 yrs; occupation Sabotier.When enlisted May 3, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.When mustered in May 3, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Substitute for John H. Martin
4th Ward St. Louis - 1st Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Hensley

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Huff

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Aug 30, 1864

Deserted:

When Aug 9, 1864

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took horse and horse equipment and arms.

Wm M O Rales & Co

Book mark

Wasson

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hough
William H. Hough

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *x*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Discharged from service

Discharged from service

Discharged from service

Discharged NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Discharged by W. H. Hough

Book mark:

- over -

W. H. Hough

MAR. 14

8049028

18914

+ Jahre seit + Male im Gefolge der
Erbauung der Kirche.

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Huff
B. Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Wm. H. Huff, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

1 Cav. Mo.

William Huff

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 9, 1864.

Where born *Holland*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 9*, 186

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 9*, 186

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong. Dist.
1 Sub. Dist. & Ward. St. Louis,
St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Book mark:

C. W. Williams

Kuff, William

....., Co.

1 Reg't *Mo. Cav*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

William Duff desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty-four months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo
the *3rd* day of *May* *1864*.

WITNESS:

William Duff
with.

No. *58*

William Duff
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

John G. Martin
On the *3rd* day of *May*, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

M. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Mo*

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Huff born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John S. Martin Esq., of Saint Louis, Mo 1st Sub-Vict. 1st Dist. W. 11th Ward St. Louis City to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of May, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John S. Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 3rd day of May 1864
BEFORE C. Coleman
Capt. & Pr. Mo. Dist Mo.

William Huff
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Martin enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 4th Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist. Mo.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Company
the 3rd day of May 1864 of Saint Louis Mo.
First Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on
C. Coleman
Capt. & Pr. Mo. Dist Mo.

1455
Haffman John M.
Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18042750	26
18042828	27
18042908	28
18042985	29
18043062	30
18043131	31
18043211	32
18043294	33
18043399	34
108043502	35
118043604	36
128043699	37
138043795	38
148043892	39
158043991	40
168044102	41
178044216	42
188044322	43
198044433	44
28029693	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Huffman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1861.

Where Carrollton Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$105.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ (none Recd) 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Hancock
Sgt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at St Louis Mo, Aug 31, 186 ✓

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 186 ✓

Last paid to

June 30, 186 ✓

Clothing account;

Last settled *Aug 31* 186 ✓; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Wm M O Rale of Co

Book mark:

R. Johnson

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Hoffman
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*At St. Louis, Mo. to
be mustered out. Term of
service expires Sept. 5/64.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Higgins
Book, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

A. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John C. Haffner
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Sept, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Huffman
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John M. Huffman
Priv. Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copyist

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Hamilton
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Haffner

Prof., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

22

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Hoffman
Prvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....**100** **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

John M. Hoffman
Co. F., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Carter
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Hargrave
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

H

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Hoffmann
Sgt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Huffman
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined from Genl Hospital*
Aug. 17th 1862, through
Error Pay due him for
the months of Nov & Dec.
1861, through Error.

Book mark:

Harris

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John M. Kuffman
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl
at Corinth Miss. since
June 5th 1862.

Book mark:

Ho 1 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Hussman
Ht, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich's Capt*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H **1 Cav. Mo.**

John M. Huffman
Pl, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:.....

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John M. Hussman
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since Dec 21/861.

Book mark:

No 1 Cav. Mo.

John M. Huffman
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on Furlough
Since Oct. 21st 1861.

Book mark:

1456

Hoffman Samuel

Co *a*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1457
✓ Hug John A
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers he.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

18049458	26
18049505	27
18049587	28
18049669	29
18049750	30
18049837	31
18049919	32
18050105	33
18050165	34
108050301	35
118050394	36
128050447	37
138050539	38
148050628	39
158050691	40
168050781	41
178050888	42
188050978	43
198028948	44
208051091	45
218029787	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

25 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. ...
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Eastman Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. King

Bugler, Co. J., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

age 27 yrs,

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept. 17, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Pay due him for use
and risk of horse and
horse equipments for month
of March 1864.

Book mark:

Harr

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. C. King

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 186*4*.*

Where

St. Louis

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for
use and risk of horse
& horse equipments for
month of March 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. P. Maudon

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Hug
Bugler Co. "D", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

1 Cav. Mo.

W. B. Bland, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 months* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12/1/64*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *12 months*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *None*

1 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John B. Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *7*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 186 /.*

Where Missouri *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

72 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1 1864*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Hugg
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Yung
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. &c.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray Copyist.

24 1. Cav. Mo.

John Hug
Put, Co. I, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for '

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Hug
Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Law & Put 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.*

Where

St Louis *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

(358c)

Copyist

24 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Stug
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(226)

Murray Copymt.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Aug
Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*R*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray Copy

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John D. King
1st Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

21 1 Cav. | Mo.

Bugle, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 5 June* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

86

1 Cav. Mo.

John T. King

Boyle, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Illinois* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Eastwing

Copyist.

86 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Smith

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

.....

36 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. King

Bugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Basterling Copyist.

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. King
At Large Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyd.

Hugg. John

Am. Co. 1 Reg *MO. Coy*
James Nash Lafayette

Enclosures.

Also see Irving

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1458
Hughes Harrison

Co *F* 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers no.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026765	26
2	8043292	27
3	8043397	28
4	8043500	29
5	8043602	30
6	8043697	31
7	8043793	32
8	8043890	33
9	8043990	34
10	8044099	35
11	8044213	36
12	8044319	37
13	8044487	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

Varian Hughes

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

San Francisco Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Where born New York N. Y.

Aged 21 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Reg't at Cincinnati

Ohio. Left Genl. Dept. Sept. 18 '62.

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Hughes
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis
Mo. Discharge & final state-
ments given July 21/64.

Now on Roll of Co

Book mark Disch'd on Aug. 6th of
Disch'd July 21/64 at St. Louis, Mo.

Ramsey

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Hughes
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copyist.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Hughes

Post, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

186

4

Present or absent

Pres: st

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Joined from confine-
ment, Apr. 19/64, per G.O.
52, H. L. Duph. Mo. sentenced
by G. C. M. to forfeit 1 mo.
pay.*

Book mark:

Ran

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harison Hughes

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*In confinement at
St. Louis, Mo. awaiting
trial.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Hughes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison, James

Priv.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Porter

18

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Hampton

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Oct
31/63 at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

F. C. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Hughes
Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. ...
..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. ...
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to 1st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at camp*

Louisville, Mo.

July 1, 1863

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Hughes

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hughes
Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Imprisoned for*
R. D. H. found the
Sept 21. 1862. \$ 2.00
of bounty paid

Book mark:

Hughes, Harrison
Ord., Co. *F*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mills

No. 150, 1104, 1104.
 Certificate of Disabling for Discharge
 of *M*
 In the case of *1127*

Harrison Hughes
 a private Co. *F*
 1st Calif Reg't of *Mo. Vol.*

APPROVED

Mad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A.
 MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Recd. 2nd. 9th. of the Missouri,
 St. Louis, Mo., July 20th 1864.
 To be Discharged.

By order of
 Major General Rosserano:

Ben McCall
 1st. Adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office
 Aug 9 1864
 Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

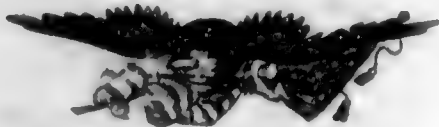
Received (A. G. Office) , 186

No. 150, 1104, 1104. July 20th 1864.

Entered on casualty Roll
D. D. *M* 64

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 10118

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Harrison Hughes, a private of Captain *James Clifford* Company, [Co.], of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Lieut. W. H. Wright*, of the *1st Mo.* Regiment of *Calif. Vol.*, at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *fifth* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *New York* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty-three* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is afflicted with a severe rupture, which wholly unfit him from performing any description of military duty.

STATION:

DATE:

Fort St. L. St. Louis, Mo.

July 13th 1864

James Clifford
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Harrison Hughes*, a private of Captain *James Clifford* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

to such an extent that he suffers very severely and has attacks of Epilepsy which unfit him for any service
Angel Baena a Surgeon. U. S. A.
DISCHARGED this *twenty-first* day of *July* 1864 at *St. Louis, Mo.*

James Clifford
Capt. Commanding the Post Company.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis*, County—*St. Louis* State—*Missouri*,

(DUPLICATES.)

20

e 216 a/g 25 m. 01 164

St Louis Mo. Feb 5, 1864
131

Clifford Capt James
C. F. 1st Mo. Cav. 26

Submits Statement relative to
case of Priv Harrison Hughes
of his Co. pursuant to endorse-
ment of Gen Comdy.

File ✓
Enc - I must then
the enclosure
that was missing
the January 5th
with a list
of 173 papers

Recd. H. Co. Sept 1st inst 7/24

Schofield Barracks, N. Y.
St. Louis, March 5th 1864.

Lieut. Col. O. D. Greene,
Asst Adjt Genl.

Colonel.

The statement called
for pursuant to endorsement is as follows: -

That I as his Company Commander am thoroughly acquainted
both with the mental and physical condition of the accused
private Harrison Hughes for the last 17 months, and have al-
ways found him to be of a mutinous and insubordinate dis-
position when called on to perform his duties.

As to the physical condition of the man, I have only to say that
at the time of the occurrence referred to, I had not the least idea,
that he was ill, nor do I now believe he was. It has always been
a scheme of his, too frequently exercised, to avoid doing duty
whenever he felt disinclined to do so, and ^{on} that account I de-
termined to oblige him to comply with orders, which I did, but
not in any unusual or too severe a manner.

My morning reports during his term of service will account for
his soldierly qualities, if referred to.

I regret to learn that the Comdg Genl, whom I have the privi-
lege to serve, and whose wishes I desire so much to gratify,
is under the impression that I would resort to harsh treat-
ment, unless it was actually necessary to enforce discipline,
and acknowledge that perhaps I am too severe with my men.

quartered in a city like this, where they are exposed to so many temptations, and in the heart of civilization.

If I resort to confining men and preferring charges against them, for the numerous offences they may commit, while stationed in the city, the majority of this command would certainly be in confinement the greater part of the time, and I could consequently not have the duties required of these two Companies, properly performed.

I am entirely governed by the school of discipline enforced in the Regular Army, the same I believe is systematic.

I would further say that I have always encouraged my men to enjoy themselves with prudence and discretion.

It is true I do resort to maltreatment or other severe measures unless actually compelled to do so.

I have always made it a point when I order a man, he must comply instantly if possible, as I have always had to do, and did do, while serving in the ranks as a soldier.

The condition and discipline of my Company is at all times in readiness for inspection and report.

I beg that I may be excused for troubling with so lengthy an explanation, and hope that I have not therein, by word or deed incurred the displeasure of my superior officers.

I am, Colonel.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Amos W. Dufford

Capt. Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav.

Quincy, Mo.

1st Mo. Camp

Shepherd Banackes
St Louis, Mo. 14th 64

James Clifford Capt 70

Harrison Hughes Port.

As 2nd 1st Cav Mo vols
transferred to Inf. Corps - now
in Myrtle St Prison.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst.
Provost Marshal General of Mo. in the
Archives Div. M. S. O.

Wm. C. Alexander, St Louis, Mo. 15th 64

Respectfully referred to
Col. E. B. Alexander, U. S.
C. M. G. for M^d.

William C. Kueffner
Captain 10th Inf. Corps
Camdy.

Mo., 15th 1864

Des^{er}: Res of the man referred
to April 1864, with request
that the man be sent to
Alexander Banackes Mo.

Schofield Barracks No. 4.
 St. Louis, Mar. 14th 1864.

Commanding Officer
 Invalid Corps.
 Alexander Barracks.

Sir,

I have the honor to
 inform you that private Harrison Hughes, Co. F. 1st
 Cavalry, Missouri Vols has been transferred to the
 Invalid Corps. by order of Col. E. S. Alexander.
 He is now in Myrtle street prison, awaiting trial.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James Clifford

Capt. Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav.

Comdg Escort.

S. L. S. 1. B. v. 1864.

Drucker 1. St. am J. 9.

Make application for within
named houses to appear as
Ministers in cases before G. C. M.

1816 / 1000 C. 12
Harrison Hughes

S. 87 1/2 Dec. 6. Mar. 18. 64

Recd H.C. Dept mo Feb 15/64

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., March 15th 1844

Colonel —:

In accordance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, dated November 23d, 1843, I respectfully make application that orders be issued for the following named persons, in the military service, to appear before the General Court Martial on the 16th March, at 10 a.m. of which Col W. A. Parston is President, as witnesses in the case of The United States vs. Harrison Hughes. Co. F. 1st Regt Mo

on the dates respectively designated, to wit:

Samuel Ingraham
Martin H. Culp
James H. Purrit
Abijah F. Hemphill
Thomas A. Spears
John Dixon
Andrew Peters
Capt. Wm. Harmon
Elias Single
David F. Frooksberry.

Witnessing J. F. Peters
Ma. Geo

I have the honor to be Colonel

Very Respectfully

Allen M. Hicks
Maj Geo

50

80 # 42. Par. 3. March 15. 64

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., March 15th 1864.

Colonel —:

In accordance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, dated November
23d, 1863, I respectfully make application that orders be issued for the following
named persons, in the military service, to appear before the *Gen Court*
Martial, forthwith of which

Col W. A. Ransom

is President, as witnesses in the case of

The United States vs. *Harrison Hughes Co. 1st McCarroll*

on the dates respectively designated, to wit:

Capt Jas Clifford,
Sergt Wm H Bennett } *Co. 1st McCarroll*

I have the honor to be Col.

Very Respectfully,

your obt servant
Allen Macken
Major &c

1459
Hughes Victor

Co. G, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

• CARD NUMBERS.

18027099

18027325

18027476

18048990

18028630

18046639

18046749

18046851

18046913

18047016

18047117

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Victor Hughes
Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Caval. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 5, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 5, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 8th Ward City St Louis,
5 Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

14 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Victor H. Heegner
Capt., Co. 21, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$51⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$75¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Ret Co. He. Prot from
Enlistment to March 1865.
Then Capt.

Book mark:

Hanson

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Victor Hughes

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent detached

since June 12/65.

Promoted from private to Corporal
M 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunter

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Victor Hoenig
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*7*.*

Where *Saint Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private to Corpl, March 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Hanson

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Victor Houghton

Dr. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.*

Where Saint Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Houghton

(268c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Victor Houghes

Bt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec. 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1864*

Where

Saint Louis

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howen

(358c)

Copyist.

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Lester Hughes

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3rd*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *1st* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Victor Hughes
Pr. G, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *No*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. M. E. E. E. E. E.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter K. K. K.

Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent. Not - Status.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undergoing sentence of
a G. L. H. ad. P. 13.00. 13.00. 13.00
13.00. 13.00. 13.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Hubber

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Victor Hughes

Appears with rank of 2d Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born St Louis, Missouri

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$20.00; due \$20.00

Where credited Regt. 1st Missouri Cavalry, St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

O. C. C. C.

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Victor Hughes.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Mar Benton Barracks, Mo., July 8, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 8th Ward - City St. Louis,
5th Sub. Dist., 1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Hendley

Hughes, Victor

—, Co. "76", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Victor Hughes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 8 day of July 1864
Witness: Wm. Hill Victor Hughes

1st enlistment; last served in Company (C)
31 Reg't of Inf Mo Vol
Discharged January 15 1863.

Victor Hughes
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
July 8 1864
By Major Henry A. Stearns
1st Regiment of Caraley
Mo Vol

8th Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

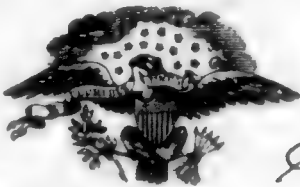
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Victor Hughes* born in *St. Louis*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Victor Hughes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *8th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before

Charles H. Mann

Victor Hughes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bato
Surg. Bd. Enrollr
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Victor Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
11 inches high.

Henry S. Sterling
Major Regiment of *Baraboo* Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*,
the *8th* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Saint Louis* Mo. Regiment of *Baraboo* Mo. Volunteers, on

Charles H. Mann
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

1460 Frederick
Hugo Fritz
Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 31135	2
180 31229	7
180 31326	2
180 31432	2
180 31521	2
180 31608	11
180 31696	2
180 31789	2
180 31884	2
180 31976	2
180 32070	2
180 32164	7
180 32258	2
180 32356	2
180 32450	2
180 32541	11
180 32632	13
180 32725	2
180 32830	11
180 32938	2
180 32950	6
36432042	7
	2
	2
	2

Book Mark:

See also

26 1 Cav. Mo.

Fifty

26, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Mo. Sept 6, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

8.00
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hoyberger

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hugo

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 yrs
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

James 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of expiration
of term of service.

Not on No Roll of Co

Book mark:

Hearn's

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hays
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hugo
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. C. Allen

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hugo
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

76

Frederick H. Hoge
Appears on *Quinn, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

for

Dec. 1
St. Louis, Mo.
1861

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

2-2-1861
Copy.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hugo

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

26 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Wingo
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N 1 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Wingo
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Hugo
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Henge

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Henge
Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo *1. 1863* **Mo.**

Frederick Henge
Pl, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of the Union Army
for *dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

16 1 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Hugo
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Hage
Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

14 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dudrick Hugo
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*
Jefferson City Mo

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Dec | **Mo.**

Fredrick Furr

21, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wick in Hospital at

Jefferson City, Mo.

* Same appears in Muster of

Present & enrolled by line

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav | 9114

Proty Hugo

Sgt, Co, 1st Reg, 1st Vol Cav

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: absent Jefferson
City sick in hospital,

Book mark

Wise

77 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick H. Hays
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861. *

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav. Mo.

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st, 186/2.*

Where 1st.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent 1st

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862

Where

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Listed in 1862

Must not be in

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 1 Cav. Mo.

Fifty
2; Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Fifty *Two*
22, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1st*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1461

Quiskamp, Herman J.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also L. Lower Cas

1462
Hakill Francis M.

Co. *GA*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036411	26
2	8036498	27
3	8036588	28
4	8036670	29
5	8036752	30
6	8036840	31
7	8036930	32
8	8037016	33
9	8037097	34
10	8037189	35
11	8037270	36
12	8037410	37
13	8028314	38
14	8033051	39
15	8033156	40
16	8033253	41
17	8033364	42
18	8033504	43
19	8033621	44
20	8030034	45
21	32858578	46
22	36635250	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Carson
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & Mustered
on Sept 13/62 at Springfield
Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

He

1 Cav. Mo.

F. T. N. Sullivan

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 10th. Long
June 14. 65. Little
Rock Mustered
out under pro-
visions of 83. 1st Co.
M.D. also.*

Book mark

W. C. C. A. T.

N / Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Huxill.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Blue; hair dark.

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Capt. Kahoe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service by Lind
Sprague, September 13, 1862

Bounty due \$100.

E. Weston

*H***1 Cav. Mo.***Francis H. Merrill**Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 12, 1865*Muster-out to date *June 13, 1865*Last paid to *July 25, 1865***Clothing account:**Last settled *Jul 26, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 70*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 90*Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Now private in original Co C 1 Mo Cav. to Sep 8, 64, when transfd to Co G same Regt per J.O. 211 Hd Qrs 9th Ark Inf 8/64. By reason of re-organization and consolidation of Regt (over)*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030034

61391*

Stop # 3.56 for clothing,
extra usage.

26. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Winkell

1st, Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of S.O. 83 of 1865

from the War Sept. 11, 1865.

June 14/65

Book mark: _____

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Henkle

Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1862.*

Where *Springfield Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. Mustered out
under provisions of G. O. 83.
of 1865 from the War Dept.
G. O. June 14, 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. 1 Cav. *Mo.*

Frederic M. Hewitt

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 21st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 1862.*

Where *Springfield Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Newkirk

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Hunkeler

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 13, 1862.*

Where

Springfield Mo. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Merrett

Copyright.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Haskell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none,
disc \$100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

allow

Mo | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Smith

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*

Mo. Cavalry

(Age 27 yrs)

Book mark:

William Scott

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Also sent by order
of Capt. H. H. Smith, 1st Reg't

Book mark: 100

26 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Hickill

Chieft. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

No M Roll for my & Darn 1864

Book mark:.....

20 1 Cav. Mo.

John W. S. H. H. H.

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. McKel

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

28 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Calkins

1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Cottrell

Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. B. Beck

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Hubert

Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present of absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. McWhorter

1st, Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Peck

Mo. *10* *Nov* Mo.

Francis M. Churchill

1st, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *valid up to*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Nichill

Co. C

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 1863

1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. V. Peck

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Hinchell

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buckle, I. M.
H. C., **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A)
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2855

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3d 1864.

Name, F. M. Harkle

Rank, Private

Where gone, In front of Pleasant
mills Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days
Co. C, 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

1463.

Hull, Milton T. or J.
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav,

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

1464

✓ Halvick Henry

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18051597</i>	26
<i>18051736</i>	27
<i>18030638</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Prov. Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Ill.*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: Sworn Aug 11th.
deserted Aug. 14th, 1861.

Age not stated

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(254)

Philipson
Copyist.

Copy.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Henry H. H. H. H.
Prv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Jefferson Barracks,
Aug. 15th.

Wm on Mo Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

24 | 1 Car. | Mo.

Henry Hulmick
Ant, Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on -

Description List
Deserters from Co. K
First Mo. Heavy Cal.

- Not Dated -

Deserted when Aug 14. 61
where Jefferson Br-
sacks Mo.

Book Mark:

Murray

1465
Humphrey Bond
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Capt

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051228	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2/200 Cav

4.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. T. Simsbrey.

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.*

Where Putnam Co., Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Nov. 29/64, at St. Louis,
Mo., by Capt. Thompson.

See 71st Mo. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1466
Hamprey Francis M.
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

18051561	26
18051656	27
18051755	28
18051848	29
18051934	30
18052018	31
18052101	32
18052178	33
18052254	34
18052333	35
18052414	36
18052485	37
18052555	38
18052626	39
18052692	40
18052759	41
18052831	42
18052903	43
18052976	44
18053125	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Engler Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks. No. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(2412)

Copy 11.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey.
Reg't., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Dead.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dead May 14/64*
in Hospital New Madrid
Mo.

Wm. M. O'Roller, Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Puck.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital New*
Madrid Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

JR Funk

H. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Lance, M. Humphrey
Drum., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on 30 days*
furlough from the first
day of Feb'y. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Lusk

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4d Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Funk

N^o | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Francis M. Humphrey
Rush, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Frank

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Hunt.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Humphrey
Buyer, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c March 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *c Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A 1 Co. 1 Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Humphrey
Angler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *e Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *e Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *e Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Reg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *c Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Dr. 1000 Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey

Reg't, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Ca.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Humphrey
Engler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

2 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin M. Humphrey
Musien Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill.

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Humphrey
Duglas, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Philipst.
Copied.

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis R. Humphrey
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson
Copyist.

Humphrey, Francis M.
Bugler Co. K, 1 Reg MO. Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Francis W. Hamilton

Late of Company *H*

15th Reg't of *Car Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *New Mexico*

on the *14* day of *May* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Francis M. Humphrey into
a Private of Captain Lieut. T. H. Hodges Company No. 10 of
the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Ind Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Marshall in the State of Illinois on
the 1st day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of September 1861, at Jefferson Barracks
in Company No. 10 1st Regiment of Cavalry Ind Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jackson County in the State
of Indiana; he was 25 years of age, 50 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
New Madrid Mo on the 14 day of May 1864, by
reason of Paratyphoid

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers <u>8.00</u>	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes <u>1.00</u>	<u>1</u>		
Blouses		Pairs socks <u>2.00</u>	<u>2</u>		
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Francis M. Humphrey
Francis M. Humphrey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his mother Mrs. Humphrey at Victoria
Indiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Madrid Mo

DATE: May 14 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

T. H. Hodges

Commanding the Company.

ad
3rd "A" 147
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Francis McHenry

1st Reg't of 1st Mar

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPLAINT
AND CHARGES
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY OF RECORDS

I certify, on honor, that Francis McBurnsphy a Bugler of
Lieut Captain T. N. Hodges Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jackson County, State
of Indiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Marshall Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks Mo, on the Sixth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of Erysipelas
Wound from a bullet in the leg

The said Francis McBurnsphy was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Crane to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from William C. Line June 30th 1863 and for other
stoppages, viz:

Provision 11 at \$100.00
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRIES, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Head us this 14 day of Aug, 1864.

T. N. Hodges

1st Lt. W. J. Crane
Commanding Company.

Humphrey, F. M.
Bugler. 1st Mo. Cav.

Furlough
Missouri

See Missouri,

Quick, F.
Capt 1. Mo. Cav
Furlough Page

"Q"

1864

1467
Humphrey Jacob S.
Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

18045136

25

18045230

27

18045325

28

18045419

29

18045515

30

18045604

31

18045682

32

18045764

33

18045843

34

18045915

35

18045985

36

18046055

37

18046125

38

18046191

39

18046258

40

18046324

41

18046387

42

18046457

43

18046519

44

18046586

45

2031-B-1886

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 2036-B-1886

2031-B-1886

See also

26. 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey,
Capt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where

*Jacksonville Mo.**

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Page 10 of 10.
2031-B-1861

H.

1. Cany

Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey

Co. C

1. Regt

Mo. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2031 B. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. December 23, 1886.

The charge of desertion of August 1, 1863.

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from

August 1, 1863, to September 1, 1863.

When he was admitted to Fort Hospital
Cape Girardeau Mo. with syphilis and
returned to duty Dec. 21, 1863.

A. M. M.

20 *1600* | **No.**

Journal of the Missouri Reg't
1864, Co. *1* Reg't Missouri
1864
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., August 11, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *August 11*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *August 11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 10*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*195*
.....*100*

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100*
100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2034 B (E B) 1180*
2034 B (E B) 1180

R. Johnson
(349) *Copyright.*

A 1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Humphrey
sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

30 days from June 1/64.

Charged Trans. \$2.21

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John J. ...
Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged transportation \$ 6.00 daily for 100*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Change transportation \$ 60*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey

Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jacksonville Ills*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X Sent to Hospital at Cape*

Giraudan Mo. Sept 11 1863. Trans

portation St. Louis to Cape Gir

audan. Mo. \$1.65

as shown on roll

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob S. Humphrey
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. at*
Cape Girardeau, Sept
1st 1863.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob D. Humphrey
1st Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861 *

Where *Jacksonville Fla* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
Since July 10 1863 Re-
ported as a deserter
Since Aug 1" 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lynch

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob W. Humphrey
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 6, June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Lamb

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick S. Humphrey
Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
from Corp. March 1st 1863
Regt Order No 17

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K. C. Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt
from Corp Mch 1st 1863
Reg't Order No 12

Book mark:

Lance

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. S. Humphrey
2^d Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lancet

K.

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey
3rd Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 8th Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Joe K. S. & Co. Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Co. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Jacob S. Humphrey,
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *1243* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*
Near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H.

He. S. Carr Mo.

Jacob S. Humphreys
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 1 Cav. Mo. Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey.
Cnpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksnville, Ills..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 6 28 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Thomson
Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob S. Humphrey
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 10 81 ¹⁰⁰ for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on extra

duty in Regt. G. M. Sept. as

Captain & Quartermaster, since

Dec. 1/61
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Clerk.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]
Appul.

K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob S. Humphrey,
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment No. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

Humphreys J.

Co.

1

Reg't

Mo.

Calv.

1 Enclosures.

Su Dunkley
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis,

Aug 29 1863

Order No. 419

Requisition of Supt. J. A. Humphrey
1000 lbs. Cows.

For

From St. Louis

To Cape Girardeau

Nature of service

1468

*Hungerford Richard*Co....., **1** Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027185	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

24 1 Cav. Mo.

Individual Mustered

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Mar. 1st, 1863.

Where born Wash. Co. Indiana

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 26, 1863.

Where enlisted 24 June Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 1863.

Where mustered in

Premium
Bounty paid \$ 29 00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks sent to the Reg't in

accordance with a letter from

not taken up on Rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

1469

*Hunter James*Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18053669	26
18053752	27
18053847	28
18053944	29
18054040	30
18054139	31
18054230	32
18054341	33
18054443	34
108054544	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry S. ...
... Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 15th, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Madison, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Age not stated

Book mark:

H. S. ...

7 1 Cav. Mo.

James Hunter
Fuk, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 9/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Expended in
White River Jan 22, 1863

Not on Moroles

Book mark:

S. Williams
(358) Copied.

74 **1 Cav. Mo.**

James Hunter
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H 1 Cav. Mo.

James Hunter
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. V. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hunter

Prt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Springfield*

Book mark:

Hunter

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hunter
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster/Roll
for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Smith

Priv't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hunter

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stutter

21

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hunter
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Mr. Davis
Copied.

1 Cav. Mo.

W. F. ...
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1470

Hunter Robert H.

Co *H. G.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026637	26
18048018	27
18048106	28
18048212	29
18048303	30
18048397	31
18048484	32
18048568	33
18048649	34
18048742	35
118048824	36
118048906	37
118048986	38
118028636	39
118046584	40
118046697	41
118046864	42
118046956	43
118047055	44
118047220	45
113219Q1880	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 3219, Q. (1880) 1880

See also

St. Louis, Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Co. 11, 1 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment, 1862, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Must be taken
effect 15 days after
enlistment.

Book mark: 3217 1100 26 11

16.

1 to 1000 no.

Robert H. Hamilton,
C. J. 1 Regt W. C. B.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2219-a-1880.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 12, 1880.

Discharged July
23, 1865, per S. O. No.
173, Dept. of Arkansas,
dated July 24, 1865, to
enable him to accept
a civil appointment
to which he has been
appointed by the
Governor of the
State.

M. S. W.

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Henderson

*B*1, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to. *Dec 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd advance pay \$1300*

Discharged by reason of

accepting Civil Office per

Quart to St. Mo. Sept 10th,

July 25/65

Book mark: _____

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

Vol, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2**

Where *Prairie Grove**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

Service since June 12/65.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunter

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

Dr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.*

Where *Franklin Grove*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

26 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Hunter
Pl Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Com. Sgt.,
Capt. 15/64, raised Dec. 31/64,
discharged, 1 Col Co. K. 1st Mo. Cav.,
1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cav. & plate.
1 1st Mo. Cav. Co. 1st Mo. Cav.
1 pr. 2 pairs of shoes, 1 pair of shoes
& brush & 1 hen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

Comd'g Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provided from Private to Comd'g Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. 1 Pistol belt holder (*), 1 plate, 1 pistol, 1 Carlg. Box, 1 cap Box, 1 pr. Spurs & Shaps, 1 Sewing Machine, 1 Brush 1 Sh (*).

x Torn from Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nelson

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

Com. Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.

Where *Prairie Grove*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. from*

private Sept 1. 1864. Stopped

one Cotts army revolver

with belt holster one Sabre

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046584

1914

belt & plate one post
Cart, & one cap box one
new driver one prop
& straps one trunk thing
& wiper

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

A. G., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Wm. C. C. C.

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Smith
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Maine *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharge from service

17th Maine Cavalry

17th Maine Cavalry

Next roll on file, Feb 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7-17-64

A. H. H. H. H.

MAR. 14

8048986

818918

at traps on termination on
branch & trap.

76 1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hinton

Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Not listed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert S. Hunt
W., Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & a/c, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1864.*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. L. Hubbell
C. L. Hubbell

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Hunt
Pvt., Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Hunt & Pugh, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862*

Where Praine Lake*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Hunt
Capped

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. E. Carter
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862*

Where *Maine**

Period *3* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon horse Equip.*
Carriage horse 100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Hunt
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.*

Where *Paris, Mo.**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

A. Hubbell

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robt H Hunter

Co. H, 1-Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for George Aing, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1863.

Where Pharesboro, Ark. *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardgo
Copyright

St | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Hunt
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 10*, 186*2*.*

Where *Prater Grove, Ark.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10, 1862*

Where *Prater Grove* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Mo. 1 Caval Mo.

Robert H Hunter
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated & Apr. 15, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hunter

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardy

Ho | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Hunter

Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10* 186 *2**

Where *Prarie Grove, Ark.**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Samuel Wilson

Sec. 4

1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2869

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3^d 1864.

Name, Robert H. Hunter

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elkton Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

C. A. Karmoor

1471
✓ Hurst Edward P.

Co. K. 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18051601	*8037497
18051692	*8037598
18051791	*8037700
18051877	*8037804
18051961	*8037899
18052044	*8037995
18052126	*82859824
18052203	*36635255
18052279	"
18052359	"
118052438	"
118052508	"
118052578	"
118052649	"
118052713	"
118052784	"
118052856	"
118052927	"
118053047	"
118029488	"
118028016	"
118052996	"
118053091	"
118053159	"
118028374	"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F. H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward F. H. H. H.
Tro. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co. Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Philpse

(Copyist)

75

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Hurst

Pr. K., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1862. Absent sick
at Waynesville Mo.
since Jan'y 21/62

Feb'y & Mar. 1862. Absent
on furlough Missouri
Ill. Feb 10/62. time
expired Mar. 10.

Apr. 1862. Apr. 10.
Culla Mills Returns
from furlough.

Oct. 1863. On duty. Detail
at Mule Cross

Feb. 1864. Reenlisted as
a Vet. Absent gone
to St. Louis to be mustered

Mar. 1864. Reenlisted
as a Vet. absent
on furlough.

June 1864. Absent on
furlough from June 10 to July 10/64

Book mark

E. C. C. C. C.

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward O. Hurst

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Brown O.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marshall Mo*

By whom *H. M. Brookshank*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Height 145.*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Davis
Davis, Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Sept.*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept.*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*21*^{*34*}.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$*21*^{*34*}.....*100*

Remarks: *Returned to*

service of 3d. retained

Company 1st Regt

Book mark:.....

S. W. [Signature]

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Rowland

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Lt. Veteran*
Company due Feb. 28, 1865

Book mark:

Samuel P. Rowland

25 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward J. [unclear]

25, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 24th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Present and [unclear]

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. ...

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel J. Smith
1824, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: See Muster Roll

due 1st of Jan

Book mark: ..

7/6

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Hunt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Inf. Mo. Cavalry

Detached to 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

(Helli)

31 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund P. Hurst

Bureau, Co. (C), 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 18

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmund Hurst

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P Hurst

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1864.*

Where

New Madrid Mo *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received pt. 2nd
installments of
veteran bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Hirsch.
Prob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

since June 10th to July 10th

1864. Second installment

of veteran bounty due \$50.00

\$60 for transp. 40⁰⁰

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Entered by comparison.

Book mark :

J. N. Funks.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Hunsb
Rob....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 22*....., 1864.

Where *Near Madrid*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Second installment*
of Veteran bounty due \$50.00
Stated for transportation
\$40

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Hursh
Poh., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Mustered out*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
by reason of re-enlistment
as veteran Feb 28/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lusk

St 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Lunsb

Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Ed Reby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a*

Veteran, Reby 23-1864

Absent with leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. Hunt

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Hurst,
Port, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of *above organization*. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 22,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feby. 29,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*4.00* 100

Company to which assigned - *K.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustering to*
take effect from date
of enlistment.

Book mark:.....

(3416)

J M Brown
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert W. Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.34* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*
of a certificate as Vol
under provisions of Act
No. 141, March 3rd 1863.

Book mark:

A. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Edward P. H. Smith
Sub....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2nd Dec.*....., 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. Smith

N 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Hurst
Pch, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Hurst

(A) 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Hursh.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Frank.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward P. Lurch.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk.

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Hurst
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Des.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Alfred Mo.

Edward J. Hunt

Chieft. Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Wtd. April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Hurst
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward C. Hurst

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Hurst,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Hurst
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186 / . *

Where *Marshall, Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Al. 1 Cav | **Mo.**

Edward P. Hurst

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

1st | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Edward S. Hunt

Dr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Ed. S. Hunt
Copyist.

A. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Edmund L. Hurst
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

21. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edmund S. Munt

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went to Hannibal,
Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

St. 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward P. Hunt

Team, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1* *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edw. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Edward P. Hurst
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Quartermaster*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service*
Camp View, Mo.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hurst Edward P.

, Co. "K", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward P. Hunt desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Hampshire
the 22 day of February 1864

Witness:
J. K. Anderson
Edward P. Hunt

No. _____

Edward P. Hunt
Volunteered at New Hampshire
Feb 22 1864,
By J. James A. Bennett
1st Regiment of New Hampshire

Volunteer
Re enlistment; last served in Company 70
1st Reg't of Co. N. 10th
Discharged February 28 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

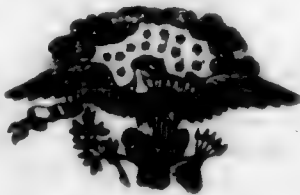
Witness: _____

Volunteer
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



New Madrid

I, *Edward F. Hurst* born in *Brown County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-second* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward F. Hurst* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *29* day of *July* 186*4* } *Edward F. Hurst*
BEFORE *Wm. A. Thompson* } *mark*
Cap. of Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien B. Bays
Surgeon U.S. Army
St. Louis EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward F. Hurst*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

John H. Burnett
1st Regiment of *Can. Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of *Can. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Edward F. Hurst

Wm. A. Thompson
Cap. of Missouri

✓ 1472
Husband William H.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18035849	26
18035933	27
18036015	28
18036097	29
18036177	30
18036285	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm L. Husband

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Littlefield Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments

Arms &c. \$50.00

Age not stated.

Book mark:

(356)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm D. Husband

Cvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm D. Husband

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 14, 1862
in Hospital at
Kansas City, Mo.

John M. Roberts

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm D Husband
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mack & Ape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre
(858) Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm D. Husband
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined at
Fort Leavenworth
K's

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm D. Husband

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at Ft. Leavenworth. K.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Husband, William D
Wid., Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Std. Qrs. Post of Kansas City
May 13 - 1850.

Capt. Chierlin of Co. A. 1st Mo. Cav
to Major Bangs at Independence
in regard to the death of Private
J. Kestland of Co. C. 1st Mo. Cav

Head Quarters, Kansas City Mo

May 13th 1862.

Major Charles Baughman

1st Mo. Cavalry

Commanding

Independence Mo.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose for delivery to Captain
M. Rhee the notice of the death of Private Wm
S. Husband of his company.

The house when the affair took place shall be
made vacant to day and the inmates with
their household goods send across the river
for bidding them to come back to this place
while occupied by U. S. Troops.

Hoping to be sustained by You in this proceeding,

I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

most obed^t serv^t

Henry M. Sticklin

Capt. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Commanding Fort.

51.
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William D Husband

Pvt of Company *C*

1st Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 14/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William D Husband*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *B* Regiment: *101*
 Arm: *Co* State: *Mo*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) 	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY. 	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <i>Musters roll for</i> <i>May & June 1862</i>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <i>May 14 " 1862</i> PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <i>Knight Kansas City Mo.</i>	REMARKS. <i>Name not borne on mps roll of co. Returns covering date not on file.</i>

Frank M. Johnston
 Clerk.

1003
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. G. Winland

Private of Company C

1 Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

died May 13, 1863
at Fort Sumter, S.C.
April 31, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm G. Hubbard
Rank: 1st Lieut Company: C Regiment: 1
Arm: Infantry State: Mo.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot by Rebel forces
at Boone, May 2,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. W. White

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

from records
file 1163

REMARKS.

Wm G. Hubbard
Clerk.

1473 Benjamin J.
Horton Benjamin Co.

Co. D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereto.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18038067	8042531
18038145	8042628
18038229	
18038315	
18038398	
18038480	
18038604	
18038700	
18038791	
18038880	
118038972	
128039060	
138039160	
148039252	
158039343	
168039426	
178029366	
188027860	
198039480	
28039567	
28028075	
28042143	
28042244	
28042343	
28042446	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen J. Houston
Capt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bureau Mo. Sep. 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin C. Houston
Priv, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 27 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, ^{retained} \$ 8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 110 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 290 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Vet Co "D"

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Huston
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Rosenbaum
Opptd.

It 1 Cav. Mo.

Sumner Co. Missouri
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Ben C Houston
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8 Feb'y*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ben W. Houston

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. L. Muelner
B. L., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Hunter
Co. E, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark May 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *9*

Remarks: *Assigned to new Co*

E. Sept. 10. 1864

Book mark :

Wear acc't

2 1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Hutton
Robt, Co. D. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on Sub Roll of Co

Book mark:

2/ 1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin C. Huston,
Pr, Co,, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25th, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1st, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25th, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least
30 days in his State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment.
Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer under
4. De. 191 + 200, series of 1863, from the
War Department. Muster in to
take effect, January 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin C. Houston
P. K., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Littlerock Ark. Jan 25, 1864.

Age 38 yrs.
Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11.89* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account since*

last settlement, June 3, 63,

\$11.89. Discharged by virtue

of the enlistment at Fort

Vol. under the provisions

of G. O. 191 & 305, 11.89.

Book mark: *(over)*

Feaster

MAR. 13

8029366

1891*

Dep't series of 1863.
Muste-out to take
effect Dec 31/63

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Banta
Banta, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Banta*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2,
1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29 1862*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin C. Houston

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin C. Houston
Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Houston

Q. T., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. Hall*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

15 16th Mo.

Genl. C. Houston

1st Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date of April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Houston

Pr.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chandler

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orly. S. Houston
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *175. 4-590.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. C. Houston

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam C. Houston
2nd, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in camp
for Transfer from Seaboard
to Springfield.

Book mark:

Hodges
Clerk

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. S. Hewitt

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

He | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benj. J. Kingston
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Winton
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Benj. S. Harrison
Cor. file Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

U

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leopold S. Loebe
U. S. P. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature
Copied.

Union, Ill
20, Co. *20*, **1** Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2899

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, Ben. C. Huston

Rank, Private.

Where gone, New York City N.Y.

Length of Furlough, thirty
days.

Co D, 1st Cav Morrell



1474
Hatchinson Samuel

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8053666

2 8053748

3 8053844

4 8053941

5 8054037

6 8054136

7 8054229

8 8054388

9 8054490

10 8080256

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel C. Thompson
Det., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Bedford Co., Va.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

19 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Britton

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 22 yrs
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 20, 1862

Deserted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Nebraska Mo

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

Fullade

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hutchinson
Sub, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Not known on Sub-Rolls of Co

Book mark:.....

J. M. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hutchinson
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Harrison

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Regimental Location
Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

D Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel S. Sullivan
Priv't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. H. H.

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stallie

11

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Harrison

38, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7-1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

4/5/1861

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hartman
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hutchinson, Sam.

P., Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Sav.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAMES.

REMARKS.

*Same Hutchinsom
1st no leave*

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Commanding

Myall

William Longan
Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of *W. L. H. H. H. H.*

Carey R. Smith

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Myrtle* *Parson* Street Hospital, the *1st*
day of *March* 1863, from *Ordway, C. R. Smith*
Sent forward from *Offic. Depts P. M. G.* on the *15th*
day of *March* 1863, by order of *Le Col F. A. Dick*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Samuel Hutchinson Private 1st Mrs. Cooley

(Above correctly filled)
M. H. Bishop,
Clk

Samuel Hutchinson

Pr + 1st Mo leavy

myrto

Charged with Stealy

Carey R. Smith

Gen Kierrom Ercott

St. Dover 1st Mo leavy
co - I.

Witnesses

Transferred to Stragler's Camp

March 14th 1863.

& forwarded to his Regiment,
with his prisoner

S. P. L.

William L. Stragler
in middle?

You know the name of
the case. I am sure of
a little more than
that. 1863 5.

H. P. E. C. L.

~~at 7th of June 1863~~

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 16th 1863.

As Col. Wick
Pr. Mar Genl

Sir

This is To Certify That
One Saml Hutchinson was arrested
at Franklin by virtue of a Dispatch
forwarded from Jefferson City by C. R.
Smith, said Hutchinson being charge^d
with Desertion & Larceny having left
3 different Regiments viz, "mo. Cav Tols
and 2 Other Reg't name & Designation I have
forgotten". He is charged with being the
accomplice of One ^{Charles} ~~John~~ Smith they having
stolen Two Horses Two Over Coats "two
Revolvers, Two saddles from Genl Herrow's
Escort at Rolla, all of which can be
substantiated by Evidence from men of
Genl Herrow's Escort. Adj't Black of Genl
Herrow's Staff will in a few days furnish further
Particulars I am Sir

Yours pl. ob.

Corey N. Smith

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis. April 11 1863.

The papers in the case of Samuel Hatch
are respectfully returned, with the suggestion
that it would perhaps be better to send the prisoner
together with the evidence against him to Major
General Herron for trial.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

H. M. D. Wm

Major and Judge Advocate

sent to the 1st of 1863

Forrest W. W. W. W. W.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

L. H. Dick.

And

to certify that one David G. Smith
has been at Portland by order of
Dispatch forwarded from the
Q. R. Smith and Company and being the
the machine I am now using out of
different Regiments of the 1st and 2nd
but the only name I can remember I have
written it is George Smith and the name of
the person who is now in the
Q. R. Smith and Company, the name of the
from the Herrons. Escort, at the
and the substituted of the name of the
Q. R. Smith and Company, the name of the
shall be in a few days. I am, Sir,
Yours very truly
Carey R. Smith

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

~~OFFICE OF THE PROVOST-MARSHAL GENERAL,~~

St. Louis, Mo., April 13th 1861.

Colonel

The papers in the case of Samuel
Hutchinson are respectfully returned with the sug-
gestion that it would perhaps be better to send
the prisoner together with the evidence against
him to Major General Herron for trial.

I have the honor to be Colonel

Yours Obedient Servant

W. W. Denson

Major and Judge Advocate

Lieut Col. J. A. Dick

Provost Marshal General.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 23^d 1863.

Statement of Carey R. Smith

That he had twenty four dollars in money found on the person of Saml Hutchinsen. proceeds recd by the prisoner from the sale of a Horse and Revolver - Captⁿ Commanding Post at Sipton recommended that fifteen Dollars be returned to the soldier who had purchased the Revolver which was done by me & the Revolver returned to the proper owner, leaving nine dollars in my possession which I wish to leave with the Pro Mar Genl of St Louis

Carey R Smith

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Mar 16th 1863.

I certify that I arrested
one Samuel Hutchingson at
Franklin, ^{from the train} ~~from the train~~. I was
sent ^{by Col. Glover} ~~by Col. Glover~~. Said
Hutchingson is reported to
have deserted several Regiments
he first enlisted in the first
1st Mo. Cav. and was ordered
to be shot by Gen Follen

The last act of
Hutchingson was the stealing
of two horses, two saddles and
two Revolvers from Gen Heron's
Escort at Rolla in Partnership
with Charles Smith who
has escaped.

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 16th March
1863. C C Allen
witness

Carey R Smith
Co 7th Iowa Cav
Gen Heron's Escort

Carey. R. Smith

Statement in case of
Saul Hutchinson. Prisoner
in Wills St. Prison.

Agoo Left with Capt
C. C. Allen. A. P. M. G.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 23^d 1863.

Statement of Carey R. Smith.

That he had twenty four dollars in money found on the person of Saml. Hutchinson, proceeds rec'd by the prisoner from the sale of a Horse and Revolver. ~~The Capt. Commanding Post.~~ Capt. Commanding Post at Vicksburg recommended that fifteen Dollars be returned to the soldier who had purchased the Revolver. which was done by me & the Revolver returned to the proper owner. leaving nine dollars in my possession which I wish to leave with the Prov. Mar. Genl. of St. Louis.

Carey R. Smith

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo.,

1863.

March 16th 1863

Dear Sir - That I
arrested one Samuel Hutchinson
from the train at Franklin
was sent for said Hutchinson
from Rolla by Col. Plover
Said Hutchinson is reported to
have deserted several regiments
He first enlisted in the 1st Mo
Cav. and was ordered to be shot
by Gen. Follen.

The last act of
Hutchinson was, the stealing
of two horses, two saddles and
two revolvers, from Gen. Follen's
escort at Rolla, in hardness by
with Chas. Smith who has
escaped.

Inscribed & sworn to
before me this 16th March
1863. C. C. Allen
A. R. M.

Cary H. Smith
Co. F 1st Iowa Cavalry
Gen. Follen's Escort

1475
Hutchison James H.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers

Private | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

8051600	8037552
8051691	8037650
8051790	8037755
8051876	8026535
8051933	8037855
8052015	8028361
8052098	8037954
8052175	
8052251	
8052324	
8052405	
8052476	
8052547	
8052618	
8052685	
8052753	
8052825	
8052947	
80528015	
8052897	
8052970	
8053033	
8053067	
8053135	
80537451	

Book Mark: 8074-25-87
4282-B-(88) 89.

See also

24.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hutchinson
Priv., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co. 11b.*

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

Philipson
Copies.

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Bulchinson
2nd Lt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., 186⁷.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1,* 186⁷.

Last paid to *Sept. 1,* 186⁷.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *original certificate*

of original certificate

of original certificate

to a reorganization of regt

and is entitled to receive

a full certificate of service

Book mark: _____

MAR. 13

8037954

1891

Received of the U.S. Treas-
ury to Sp. O. No. 47
for the Dep't. of Arkansas
Dec. 2, 1865. To receive
and pay until evidence
of said indebtedness is
forwarded

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Hildreth
Dept., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov. 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Edmund D. M.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Williams
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Graham
Copyist.

Mo | *1* *Nov*- | **Mo.**

James M. Hutchinson
(2nd) *Lieut*, *Co. C*, *1* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Cal*

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Little Rock Ark *May 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut Co E 1st Cav*
Mo. into to 2nd Lieut of same Co & Capt
Mustered in by virtue of a Commission
from His Excellency Thos Fletcher Gov

Book mark: *L.R.O. Dec 27/88. His Muster in as*
2d Lieut is accepted to date from Feb 22/65
vide 8074 VS 87.

MAR. 12

8026535

018914

Mo. Dated Jefferson City Mo
Mch 22/65 - to fill vacancy

Caused by reorganization of 1st &
7th Cav-Mo-Vols Under S. C. Par 8

Ad qrs Dept Wk Feb 22/65-

Received and accepted Com-
mission Apr 17/65.

Musters in to take effect Apr 18/65.

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James P. Hutchinson

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 22nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sergeant Hutchinson
of the 1st Mo. Cavalry
March 22 1865
awaiting Muster

Book mark:

S. C. W. [Signature]

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Harrison
2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd
Reg't Mo. Cav. by
Consolidation of Reg'ts
No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Book mark:

S. W. England

2 1 Cav. | Mo.

John, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

present due 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Book mark 1864-20213-87

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W Hutchinson

Serjt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3^d Inst of Veteran Bounty
due Oct 31 64.

Book mark: VEB 4282-13-89

Shook
Comp. Copyist.

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W Hutchison

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received*

1st & 2nd installments

of veteran bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hutchinson.
Kirgh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1864.*

Where *Near Madrid Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Second installment*
of Mexican bounty due 250.00
stopped for transportation
No. 45. Re-appointed Kirgh
from date of muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hutchinson
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of re-enlistment as veteran
Feb 28/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

J. R. Funk

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hutchinson.
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Second Installment*
of Veteran Bounty due \$50. &
Stopped for transportation
\$0.40 Reappointed Sgt from
date of muster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Linn

N. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hutchinson
Joseph, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4. 64*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reentered as a release*
Feb'y 23. 64 Absent with
leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. K. Funk

H. **1 Cav. | Mo.**

James W. Hutchinson,
Post, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of *above organization* . Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 23,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feby. 29,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *4.00* 100

Company to which assigned — *Ky*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Muster in to*
take effect from date
of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. M. Browne
Cpyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wilson
.....
Sept. 1, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

an act of Congress of Oct. 3rd

under provisions of Act

No. 121, Mar. 21st 1863.

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hutchison.
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Hutchinson.
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funk

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hutchinson
Vergh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent missing in*
action June 19th 63.

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hutchison
Engl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
June 19. 63 supposed to
be a prisoner of war.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

J. R. Funk

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hutchinson
Engt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

A *1* *Car.* **Mo.**

James M. Hutchinson
Sgt., *Co. A*, *1* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Hutchison
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

AF | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Hutchison
Serjt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Serjt. Nov. 1. 1862. R. O.
114.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James M. Hutchison
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

James W. Hutchison
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1., 1861.**

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in camp*
near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

26. 1 Mar. 1862 Mo.

James S. Phillips
Capt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

7 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hinton
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*2*.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hutchinson
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
the service by Regimental
order, April 24

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

James B. Hamilton
Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Marion, Ill.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ch. **1 Cav. | Mo.**

James H. Hutchison
..... Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hutchinson
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Pres. 2*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hutchison, James W.
—, Co. "K", 1st. Reg't MO. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Hutchinson

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Mo

The 23 day of February 1864

Witness:

G. R. W. Hutchinson

James W. Hutchinson

No. 35

James W. Hutchinson
Recruited
Volunteered at New Madrid Mo
February 23^d 1864

By Asst H. B. W. W. W.
Sav. 1st Regiment of Cav Mo hals
Veteran

Rec enlistment; last served in Company A
1st Reg't of Cav Mo hals,
Discharged February 25th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

Veteran
Re
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
New Madrid

I, *James W. Hutchinson* born in *Clock County*

in the State of *Illinois* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864

volunteered this *28th*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* *or during the war* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Hutchinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*

this *29th* day of *February* 1864
Before me, *John H. Thompson*

James W. Hutchinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Hutchinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Geo H. Burnett

1st Regiment of *CV Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the Service of the United States for three years or during
the war from date of enlistment, on Company D, 1st Regt of the 1st Mo Vol, on
the 29 day of February 1864 at Saint Louis, Mo.

John H. Thompson
Notary Public

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 46

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Hutchinson J					
James					
Hutchison James W	S. I	Mo	6	K	

Captured at Caldwater, Miss June 19, 1863; brought from
 confined at Richmond, Va. June 26, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at City Point Va July 8, 1863 ; reported at 6 1/2 Md July 9, 1863.

Sent to CP Md July 11/63 where he reported same date.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
ChB	16	70	3	126
mis	38	46 1/2	37	142 1/2
OKR	6			
S Pmd	17	125		
CP Role	16	1	Feb	70
BB Mo	6	119	1	165
13 B Role	388			

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Sent to B/B Mo July 13/63 where he reported Aug 5/63
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; + present there Aug 31/63 -
no further record -

Enrolled as James W Hutchison K 1 Mo Cal

See Audt Case Rec. app. W. B. Lang 8/89. W. M. Douglas
(this name) May 10/89
Copied by: M. P. 5-2-89

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 4 . 1889

This is accepted as referring to
James W. Hutchison
Co. K 1. Regt, Mo Cav
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

1476 Henry
Hyatt Henry

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8040364	26 8042245
2 8040444	27 8042344
3 8040522	28 8042447
4 8040599	29 8042532
5 8040694	30 8042629
6 8040770	31 36635252
7 8040858	32 32429174
8 8040959	33 32808890
9 8041060	34
10 8041155	35
11 8041251	36
12 8041337	37
13 8041430	38
14 8041520	39
15 8041609	40
16 8041688	41
17 8029378	42
18 8027847	43
19 8041724	44
20 8041804	45
21 8041894	46
22 8029047	47
23 8041993	48
24 8042144	49
25 8028238	50

Book Mark:

See also

76 / **Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lytle
....., Co. *B*, / Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Darke*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Fairfield, Ohio*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Self Bks. office*

By whom *Lieut. Fuller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Hyatt
Plt, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *54* ^{*64*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*52*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *160* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stoppage for cart*
retained \$ 8.00. Vet Geo E
stoppage for cart lost on
for 8 years and stoppage 52 cts

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

75

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harry Keattie

3rd Co. E, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 23. In duty as
Teamster.

May 1864. Absent on
furlough at St.
Louis, Mo.

June 25. Absent on
escort duty to
Washington Ark.

July 1865. Absent
kick at Little Rock.
Ark.

Book mark

Elcena

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Hyatt

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty July
31, 64.

Book mark:

Swneedham

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Harvey Hyatt
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on escort duty to
Washington Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 17582

26

1 Cav. Mo.

Harvey H. Galt

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Hyatt
Privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1861.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey Hoggatt
2d, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Hyatt

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated July 26, 186

Present or absent. Present

Company from which transferred Ch

Remarks: *Cardamine hirsuta*

Committed to You!

W. E. 30th 10, 1864

Book mark :

(842)

Copyright

24 1 Cav. Mo.

Harry Hyatt
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 + 3 mths. of V.C.

Bounty paid by Maj. Sullivan

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Hyatte

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Jeff Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Veteran for long

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

26 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Harvey Hayatt
Det, Co. "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1/64
2 + 3. Installment of Det
Bounty due

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey Hyatt
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Jeff. Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On furlough as Veteran

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Al | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey Hyatt
Ser, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bar *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Hyatt
.....
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Barr*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol.*
and mustered as such Jan. 1, 1861.
by Sears Gray, Mustering Officer of
the 1st Cavalry Missouri

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey Hyatt,
B. Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization.* Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. He mustered as Veteran Volunteer under G. O. 191 + 305, series of 1863, from War Dept. Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Go + Inman
Copied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on a
of the organization named above.

Detachment Muster-out Roll

Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

1 Cav. Mo.

Marion H. Hays
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 43²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43²²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of
re-enlistment as Pvt. Vol.
under the provisions of G. O. 191
series of 1863. War Dept
Muster-out to take of
fact Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Teaster

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Hyatt

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reck

H. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Harvey Hyatte
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct . 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 . *

Where *

Period years. *

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Apple
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 186-5.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 .*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

17 1. 1865 Mo.

Garry Ayette
Pvt, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *the year*
for *the year*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Henry B. Smith
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1862.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Smith
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186/.*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James G. Smith
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James G. Smith*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *7*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hyatt
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Puff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hyatt
Pot., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hyatt

Pl 1, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hyatt

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mustered

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

St Louis Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bumham

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hyatt
1st, Co. E. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham
(358c) *Copyist.*

N 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hyatt
Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* *

Where *St Louis* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hyatt
Pvt. Co. E 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 *

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

(Title)

(Copyist)

Hyatt, Harry

D. E. Co. 1

Reg't

1st Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2814

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 1864.

Name, Harry Hyatt

Rank, Private

Cincinnati

Where gone, Fairfield Co Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Co. E Days

1st Cav. Mo. Inf.

Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

June 4 1864

Received from Capt. Hies. Provost

Marshal for transportation, the following named men:

NAMES	CO.	REGIMENT.	REMARKS.
L. Hyatt	E	1 st	Mrs. Car
L. Hyatt			

Respectfully

G. M. Goldsby 1st Lt.
Asst. Commanding Barracks.

Hospital Number 1865 709

Name Harvey Wyatt

Age 18 Nativity U.S.

Married or Single Single

Residence Fairfield County Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative approx. 1/2 mi. S. of
Pineville Fairfield Co. Ohio

Rank Private Co. E. Regiment 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted June 30th 1864

From what source from Louis Mo.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Febris intermitens
tertiana.

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty July 31/64.

1477

✓ Bach, Joseph

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

803/110

26

803/205

27

803/301

28

803/409

29

803/498

30

803/585

31

803/673

32

803/765

33

803/860

34

803/951

35

803/2041

36

803/2136

37

803/2259

38

803/2359

39

803/24212

40

803/2512

41

803/2608

42

803/2700

43

803/2805

44

803/2913

45

8029832

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph J. H. 1861
Major & Co. A 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson B. Co. Mo. Sept 6, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

J

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Ibach
Wagoner, Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*3293*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100*100

Remarks *Discharged by*
reason of expiration
of term of service.
(May 30)

Book mark:

Harris

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shuck

Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as all

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Stach
Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

and allow

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Stach
Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Black

Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A to Allen

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Black

Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Black
Wagner Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty since July*
1, 1863.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Stach
Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Since July 1, 1863*
on duty

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Formerly Comp in regt*
1st 29 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Black
Negro, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. L. Sprick*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\$ 1.600 Mo.

Joseph Hack
Wagoner, Co. 1, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Horse Organization
for Dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Stuck

Wagoner, Co. A. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Buck
Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month December*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Stone

Wagon, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 day*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14th*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

1st Regt

1st Regt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1861*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hyder

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Birch

Wagoner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186/.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph E. Cook
Regiment, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Joseph E. Cook*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Present*

When *Sept 7th*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1478
Schardt, Chas. J. Max.

Co B⁴ 38. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Sergeant

Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033535	26
2	8033727	27
3	8033826	28
4	8033921	29
5	8034011	30
6	8034069	31
7	8034093	32
8	8034075	33
9	8034072	34
10	8034218	35
11	8034074	36
12	8034293	37
13	8034075	38
14	8028769	39
15	8034371	40
16	8030775	41
17	8034451	42
18	8034528	43
19	8034603	44
20	8034674	45
21	8034754	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. H. Capel
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments.*

*As per receipt from
the U.S. to be paid for
\$120.00*

Book mark:

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chas F. Maxwellhardt

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged state unknown*

*Name not found on sub
rolls of Co. B.*

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas May McHardt

Pol, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Rept Sgt Maj'

Book mark:

Osley

M. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Mayhew

Col., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinforced to Regt*
Sgt. Mayhew

Book mark:

Possy

Mo.

Chas. F. Maxwell
1st, Col., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mich 1 to Apr 1, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Lt. Major
1 Mo. Cavalry 1862

Book mark:.....

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Marshall

Ref, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted to Regt*
Sgt 411 after 1. Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

Posley

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. T. Max Deland

Rank *1st Maj*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surg's cert. of disability
and final statement given
Dec 18" 1862 *(over)*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

8030775

#1681*

Name not borne on
Pub. rolls of F & S.

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Mayilhardt
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Regimental Sgt Maj
of 1 Reg't, Mo. Vol. Cav.

Filed with

Ilhardt, Chas F. May

Book mark:

Wiley

I | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. E. M. Johnson

Company Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Field and Staff)

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Station Imp. Cavalry Reg't

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Nothing to report

settled from Oct. 31st

Book mark :

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas E Marx Schardt

Rank *Serg Maj* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *ago B Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lauch

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. E. Marshall
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
Sgt Maj.

Filed with Marshall's Co.
J. H. H.

Book mark:

19

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. F. May Schmitt

Rank *1st Maj* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Fort Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamin

I. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. F. Hays, Lieutenant
Post, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Surgt. Major
for Lt Col. J. W. Lewis

Book mark:

⁺ Mc

1 Co.

Mo.

Chas F Mc Schardt
Sgt
Maj, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Rec'd & Staff

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with

Schardt Chas F. Maj

*Corr. by M. F. Hughes. Exp

Book mark:

Lamb

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas F. Max Schardt

Rank *Sgt Maj* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

(857c)

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

U. b. h. v. p. l. m.

Smith, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Yellow Throat*
for Great Lakes

Book mark:

(858)

Mayor

Copyright.

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Mase Schardt

Rank 1st Major Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff B. Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Serg't in Co B, April
1st 1862

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

1 Cav. Mo.

1st Lt. J. H. Magee
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Sgt. Major*
for 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Mo. Cav. Reg't.

Book mark:

Magee

1 Cav.

Mo.

John, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Cny.
 11/14
 Co. B, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry
 Company Muster P
 Appears on
 sent

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent. Page, 9.

Stoppage, \$3

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse
Remarks:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Margie

12

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. H. Hall

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 11th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugoe

J 1 Cav. Mo.

William B. Thompson

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 1000*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None paid*

Book mark:

Ilhardt Charles F Max

Army, Co.,

1

Regt

Mo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rel

313

43

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles F. Max Shariat
a *Lieutenant Major*
First Reg't of Ind. Inf. 2d B.

Apprised:
P. H. Swain,
Surgeon U. S. Army,
Medical Director,

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Balt. Ark.
Helena Ark. Dec. 16th 1862.
To be discharged -
By order of Brig. Gen. Gorman
L. W. Gorman
Adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 24 1863.

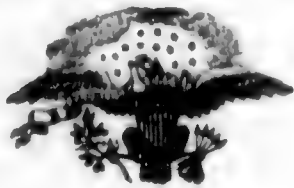
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Entered on census of 1863
1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Major *Charles F. Mac Shardt* of *Captain* *Sergeant*
Company, () of the *first* *Missouri*
Regiment of United States
Cavalry was enlisted by *Captain Clinton* of
the *first* *Regiment of* *Moblar* *7th* at *Bunker Hill, Ills.*
on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* is *twenty seven*
years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Merchant*. During the last two
uty *Months* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

2nd case to Holmes May 24/86

of his disease entirely disqualifies
service and is denoted in Surgeon's

DATE: *December 10th 1862* *Helena Ark* *Wm H. Ver 1st Lieut*
Adj 1st Major 7th
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles F. Mac Shardt* *Sergeant*
Major *1st Major 7th* *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult Form 112, p. 269, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic Pericarditis complicated*
with Hypertrophy with dilatation, this soldier, for the past five months has been a holy unfit to
perform the duties of his office, because of the above mentioned ailment, the heart over
beating on violent palpitation & Syncope, he will never in my opinion be able to perform
the duties of a soldier & is therefore strongly recommended as a fit subject for discharge

Dr E. Lynch
Surgeon. 1st Mo Cav

DISCHARGED, this *eighteenth* day of *December* 1862, at *Camp near Helena*
Wm H. Ver
Adj 1st Major 7th
Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

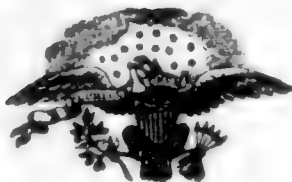
Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Major ~~Charles F. Mac Shardt~~ *Sergeant* ~~of Captain~~ *Missouri*
~~Company, () of the~~ *first* ~~Regiment of United States~~
~~Cavalry~~ *was enlisted by* *Captain Clinton* *of*
~~the~~ *first* ~~Regiment of~~ *Major* *at* *Bunker Hill, Ill.*
~~on the~~ *first* ~~day of~~ *August* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born
~~in~~ *Prussia* ~~in the State of~~ *in* *twenty seven*
~~years of age,~~ *five* ~~feet~~ *ten* ~~inches high,~~ *fair* ~~complexion,~~ *blue* ~~eyes,~~
~~light~~ *hair,* and by occupation when enlisted a *Merchant.* During the last two
~~months~~ *said soldier* has been unfit for duty *5 months* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The nature of his disease entirely disqualifies him for active service and is described in Surgeon's certificate below.

STATION: *Camp near Helena Ark.*
 DATE: *December 10th 1862*

Wm. Ver 1st Lieut
Adj 1st Major
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles F. Mac Shardt* *Sergeant*
~~Major~~ *1st Major* ~~Company,~~ and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here consult Form 12, p. 260, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic Pericarditis complicated*

with Hypertrophy with dilatation, this soldier, for the past five months has been a totaly unfit to perform the duties of his office, because of the above mentioned ailment, the least exertion bringing on violent palpitation & Syncope, he will never in my opinion be able to perform the duties of a soldier & is therefore strongly recommended as a fit subject for discharge

Dr E. Lynch
Surgeon 1st Mo. Cav

DISCHARGED, this *eighteenth* day of *December* 1862, at *Camp near Helena*
Wm. Ver
Adj 1st Major
Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1479

Illhart, Chas. F. Max

Co B & S, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

Sergt Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Illhart	27	Chas. F. Max
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25	1	49	

Book Mark:

See also

1480

Illhardt, Chas. F. May

Co B, Gr. S., 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

Serjt Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Illhardt.</i>	27	<i>Chas. F. May</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1481
Ingraham, Samuel W.
Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026776	25
2	8043295	26
3	8043400	27
4	8043503	28
5	8043605	29
6	8043700	30
7	8043796	31
8	8043893	32
9	8043993	33
10	8044105	34
11	8044219	35
12	8044325	36
13	8044438	37
14	8044559	38
15	8044664	39
16	8044766	40
17	8044871	41
18	8044980	42
19	8028692	43
20	8045031	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Saml H. Ingraham

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Oct 21*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 27*, 1862.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. F, 1st Mo. Cav.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F, 1st Mo. Cav. to this Co. at Lexington, Sept 1, 1862.*

Detached Oct 27/62.

Book mark: *None*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel W. Ingraham.

Cor'l, Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 1 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Rev 8 00}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ²⁵/₁₀₀; due \$ ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recruit F. Private

from enlistment to

June 14, '65 then

Cor'l. One Link

& sabre knot lost

60 cts. (age 28)

Book mark:

Sitter.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel W. Ingraham

Pr....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

H

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. M. Eccles
Copyist

A

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Sharpe
Capt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed Capt.*
June 10, '65

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Amos S. Williams
2nd, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

28 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel S. Graham
Private, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4 54, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter
Copyright.

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Snowman

57

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sitter

I.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Ingraham

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Ingraham

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel McIngratani

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

I.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel W. Ingraham

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

I. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel H. Ingraham
Pol., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel W. Ingraham

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

Ramsey

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H. Ingram
Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Sept 1 Oct
Company Muster Roll

for Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copies

5 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel M. Seymour
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel W. Long

1st Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sumner A. Ingraham

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Congdon

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged Hostell
Nashville Tenn
since 1st July 1863*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
Chas. ...
..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 51. 62 to July 23, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Houl. Ill*

Quaranteed for

Discharged July 13. 1863

Book mark:

I | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel W. Ingraham
Porter, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Porter
Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined from
R. H. Leonard Mo
Oct 29, 1862. \$ 25
of bounty paid
11*

Book mark:

J. H. Porter

W. Graham Samuel W.
1st, Co. "F", 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-six years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo.
the 31st day of October 1862.

Witness:

Samuel W. Ingraham

147-

No. 36,

Samuel W. Ingraham
Enlisted at Saint Louis, Mo.

October 31st 1862,

By St. W. H. Wright
First Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

four dollars premium and
twenty five dollars bounty paid
Oct. 22nd 1862

J. S. Lamm
Capt 12th Infantry
U. S. Must and Dis. Officer

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the
day of
186

Witness:

Approved
Affidavit
of
Recruit
H. D. Craig

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, *Samuel H. Ingraham* born in *Concord*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *twenty-five*

years.

and by occupation a *Miner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *twenty-five*

day of *October*

186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Samuel H. Ingraham*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *21st* day of *October* 186*2*

BEFORE

Leahy Wain
Justice of the Peace

Samuel H. Ingraham

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Craig

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Samuel H. Ingraham* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

W. H. Craig

Recruiting Officer.

1482

Irwin, Benjamin

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

See Irving

25

Benjamin

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Book Mark

See also

1483

Irvin Benjamin

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Irving	28	Benjamin
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1484

x

Irving, Benjamin

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049459	26
2	8049532	27
3	8049614	28
4	8049695	29
5	8049778	30
6	8049863	31
7	8049945	32
8	8050065	33
9	8050166	34
10	8050262	35
11	8050358	36
12	8050449	37
13	8050541	38
14	8050630	39
15	8050720	40
16	8050812	41
17	8050911	42
18	8051001	43
19	8028974	44
20	8051099	45
21	8029793	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Company in Service
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(100)

Eastman

Copyist.

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.***Benjamin Irvin**Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*14*^{*49*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100*100Remarks: *Stop for One Cavalry**Sabre.**agc 211*

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 1864. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1864.*

Where Missouri.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

I | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Irvine
Pvt, Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. K. Kerman

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.

Where

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll for July & Aug 64
list in which name is
borne.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

L 1 Cav. | Mo.

William B. ...

Oct, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *1**

Where *Indianapolis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book-mark:

.....

.....

1 Cav. Mo.

W. B. Mauden

121, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *121* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Indian Spring*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-ip roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. B. Mauden

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to St. Louis
at St. Louis 3/1/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Irwin
Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1861.**

Where

*Indianapolis **

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detailed as orderly
at Head Quarters Dept of Mo.
St Louis*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Irvine
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Indianapolis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed at Head*
Quarters Dept of Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

1. Can.

Mo.

Dejanne Irvine

But, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated. Sept 12, 1863.

Present or absent.....*not stated*.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : _____

Book mark:.....

Murray

Copyright.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin ^x Irwin
Cpt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
waiting for Capt Adams
on Court's Staff

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358e)

Murray
Capt.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Irvine
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Indianapolis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray Copyist.

9 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin D. Smith
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray Copy

1 Cav. | Mo.

Company

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1867* 186 $\frac{7}{2}$.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1867*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Lewis

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Indianapolis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Enrolling

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin S. Smith

Ben, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *B. S. Smith*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Harris
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.*

Where *Indianapolis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

E. A. T. C. C.
copy

D 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benzonius Irwin

Oct, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Indianapolis, Ind. **

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Eastling

Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin ^x

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

Eastman

Irving, Benjamin.
Pvt, Co. I, Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

241 M. (Ditto A 90) 23

Principal Feb 28th / 63

Department of the Missouri

Special Order No. 54

Detailing private Benj. Irwin

to Co. 1st Mo. Cav. - as orderly.

301

Co. C. 1st Mo. Cav.

Head Qrs. 2nd Div.

Army of the Frontier

Bloomington Mo. 9th Mar.

Respectfully returned.

There is no such
man in my company
as Private Benj.
Irwin.

Wm. F. ...
Capt. Comd'g Co. C.

1st Mo. Cavalry

J. O. 80. Paragraph 1.

March 26. 1863

Wm

Recd. Inv. 80 Mar 26/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., February 25th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 54 }

Private Henry Swain Co "D" 1st Mo. Cav.
is detailed for duty as ordered, at these
Head Quarters.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. A.
Co. "D" 1st Mo. Cav.

Green 13.

1-

Office Provost Marshal General,
Dept 234, 1863.

Comd'g Officer

1st Mr. Loring }

For information that Bro. Irving Smith
of Company D of your Regiment is now in camp
You will see that he is arrested and sent to
this office without delay

W. L. Allen, Dir.
Lieut Col. F. W. May End.

Young B "B"

Edgar S. "H"

Thompson P. "H"

Office Probost Marshal General,
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 22^d, 1863.

Comdr of Army }
Genl. M. Davis }
Sir, You will have
have the following from your command
reported at this office at 4 o'clock this P.M.
Without fail & under a proper guard
Respectfully
Stephen G. Davis
Capt. Thompson's Regiment of Inf. 6. H.

Very respy to
J. L. Chumley
Lieut. Col. & Pro. Mar. Genl.

Irvin 15-
Hug- Peddy-
L.

R. Smith & A. Engler
Co. L.

Head Quarters / Brig. Camp, Wis.
Lima Rock Wk. May 15th 80

Special Orders of
- Ch. 74 -

~~Private~~ Brig. Drums ^{mus}
John Henry Bigler, Co. I, 1st Mo. Cav., are
hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters,
and will report for duty to their Commanding
Officer, without delay.

By Order of
Major Herbert
W. Adams ^{mus}
A. A. G.

Brig. Drums Co. I, 1st Mo. Cav.
John Henry Co. I, 1st Mo. Cav.

1485 } George
Irwin, J. N. } George H.
George W.

Co N, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers

1st Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047226	26
2	8047357	27
3	8047442	28
4	8047533	29
5	8047625	30
6	8047718	31
7	8047816	32
8	8047946	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A & R

See also

S 1 Cav. Mo.

A. B. Irvine
Sergt. Co. H, 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *recd. from Govt*
70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Melam

(456)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George I. Lewis

Sept, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jef B. Kell*.*

Period *3* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and Descriptive roll given.*

Name not borne on sub rolls of Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged*
(over)

MAR. 14

8047946

1891

on Duergbecks farm
17 1862 at St. Louis,
Mo. vide ~~Acad.~~
Index.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Thos. J. Smith

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged and Dr-*
scribes roll given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Smith
Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Jefferson*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*.*

See roll for

* *As shown on Roll*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged on Aug 1st*

MAR. 14

8047718

018910

For Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oris, Co. H. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Fort Barracks* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1861*

for 2 years

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See index page 126*

MAR 14

8047625

416814

DOCT. MARRI on American
Certificate of Liberty, at
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 1881

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Smith
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Fort Barracks* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Swain

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 / .*

Where *Jeff. Davis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Wilson
.....
Chas., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 mo. as 1st Sergt*

2 mo. as Private. Put into

rank Sept 4, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Irwin. Geo. H.

Priv, Co. H,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 3, 5-44
738

~~Certificate~~ of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

7-29-11
George H. Irwin
a Private Co. "H."
1st Reg't of Mo. Cav

affirmed.

J. D. Wright-

W. M. Med. Director

Adj. Gen. Dept of the War.

St Louis Jan'y 14th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

C. M. Preston

Asst. Adj't Genl

Camp. Genl. Halleck

Jan'y 19/62

Received (A. G. Office)

Ents on casualty roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George H. Lewis of Captain *Henry Townsley*
Townsley's Company, [*4*], of the *First* Regiment of United States
Mo Cavalry, was enlisted by *Henry Townsley*, of
the *First* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*, at *Sanx Tom, Mo*
on the *First* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Belfast* in the State of *Ireland*, is *Thirty Eight*
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 29, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

disabled on *Beaton Banack, Mo* by *private John Hetherington*
Major members of said Co. at the time was on duty in said Co.
the same occasion of Sept 1861 *Henry Townsley Capt Co. H*
1st Reg Mo Cavalry
STATION:
DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Henderson Lewis* of
Captain *Townsley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 29, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *loss the American*
opposite side

disabled from service his submission
W Bailey Asst Surg Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *seventeenth* day of *January*, 1862, at *St Louis, Mo*
Schuyler Hamilton
Maj. Genl Vol 1st
Commanding the *1st St Louis Dist.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1486

✓ Johnman, John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8043012	2	8045010
2	8043063	3	80288-91
3	8043132	4	8045118
4	8043212	5	
5	8043296	6	
6	8043401	7	
7	8043504	8	
8	8043606	9	
9	8043701	10	
10	8043797	11	
11	8043894	12	
12	8043994	13	
13	8044106	14	
14	8029257	15	
15	8027959	16	
16	8044220	17	
17	8044326	18	
18	8044439	19	
19	8044560	20	
20	8044665	21	
21	8044767	22	
22	8044814	23	
23	80305-98	24	
24	8030602	25	
25	8030612	26	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ishman
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

28 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Shuman
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June
19, '65 at Little Rock,
Ark.

(page 33)

Book mark: _____

Siller.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Sherman

F., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. C. Cunniff
Copyright

28

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. ...

Private, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from
Regimental Guard
House June 17, '65.
Value of Out. and
Out. store \$20.50
charged.*

Book mark:

Weller

I / Car. Mo.

John Ishman
Chin, Co. I, / Reg't Missouri Carly.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned for desertion
May 30/65.

Book mark:

Mason

J / Cav. Mo.
John Johnson
Priv., Co. F, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *Little Rock Ark May 31, 1865*

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned from Prison May 30/65*

Book mark: _____

I 1 Cav. Mo.
John Ishman
3rd, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark May 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 18, 1865.

Where Little Rock

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Mason

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April*
11, '65 with one
Colt received

Book mark:

Sitter

4 1 Cav. Mo.

John Salomon

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. This is
in the County due.*

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

John S. Sitter
Sitter, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wk. Vols. United
inst. Company

Book mark:

D. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Johnson

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 70 et., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. Volunteer

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John Ashman
Det., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. at.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

John Sherman

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

2nd installment bounty \$50.
due.

Book mark:

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Lehman
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Re-mustered as a*

Veteran Volunteer.
On 30 da. furlough since
Apr. 6/64.

Book mark :

J.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Schuman,

Bn, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mch. 30, 1864.

When enlisted

Mch. 30, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch. 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned

"F"

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Muster in to take effect*

from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

(341b)

Goodman,

Copyist.

St Louis Mo.

John J. Thompson

Co. 4, Reg't Missouri *Art*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo. April 24, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 24*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*25-26*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$*100*.....*100*

Remarks: *Thompson sent to lab*

and given to him

and returned

Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Isham
P. K., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Jan 4 Feb
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Isbman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

Ramsey
Copied

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled March 62
at Rolla, Mo. and
mustered in same place
& etc for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

9

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. ...
Port, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Porter
Prvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

John J. ...
Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. ...
Book, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 to 10 11 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. ...
W. H. ..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ishman

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

I **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Ishman
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ishman
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Isler, John

O. Co. F.

1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

I certify that the N B R R has
furnished transportation for me on the
within pass.

John Dole

R.C.

Co F 1 Mo. Cav.

John Dole

1862
Head Quarters Warrenton Mo. Jan 29th

N. M. R. R. Co.

You will furnish transportation
to Sergeant John Lister of Co "F" 1st Mo.
Cav R. L. from Warrenton Mo to St Louis
Mo. ~~and~~

By Order of Gen R. Todd.
Col Comdg. Post.

Shawnee,

Act Adjt.

X

1487
Jackson, George M.
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055679	26
2	8055398	27
3	8055481	28
4	8055563	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

1 Cav. Mo.

George S. Jones
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad Capt. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Present in action

Book mark:

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

George D. Johnson
1st Co., 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

William H. C. Co., Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Account Co. D. 1st
Confederate at Altam
All in a position of
G. D. No. 160 - 1st Co. 1st
2nd Co. 1st
No discharge given*

Book mark: _____

Rose

MAR. 14

8055563

1891

Wagon mustered
and taken a lot
of H. Allen, bearing in mem-
ber of same, and H. Allen
to be considered as
H. Allen.

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Company Muster Roll
at St. Louis, Mo. in
Section*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Serge Isaacson
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In company must
at all times for
Discretion*

Book mark :

1488
Jackson, Green

Co. *A* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Wagoner | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049440	26	8029173
2	8049534	27	8033257
3	8049616	28	8033368
4	8049697	29	8033453
5	8049780	30	8028401
6	8049865	31	8033553
7	8049947	32	<i>Jam - 289 - 1866</i>
8	8050067	33	
9	8050168	34	
10	8050264	35	
11	8050451	36	
12	8050357	37	
13	8050543	38	
14	8050632	39	
15	8050722	40	
16	8050814	41	
17	8029387	42	
18	8027795	43	
19	8050867	44	
20	8050954	45	
21	8051041	46	
22	8051072	47	
23	8033054	48	
24	8033159	49	
25	8029158	50	

Book Mark: Jam - 289 - 1866

See also

d 1 Cav. Mo.

John Dickson
Chgo. Co. I. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.*

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Carting

G. 1st Cav. Mo.
Green Jackson,
Co D. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Jan-289-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

April 12th. 1870

"A discharge on file un-
settled."

E. P. Conner.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Green Jackson

Btl., Co. U., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 21, 1865; drawn since \$ 25⁰⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11⁰⁰ 100 *Retained*

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 120⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Ret. Co. 1.

Age 25

Book mark:

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Green

Green, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 3

Remarks :

Book mark :

Re-invision

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Green Jackson

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *1*/*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not Under Service*
in Unit Corps. Since
Sept 30 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Green Jackson

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Stop for 1 year.
At Rec. in Army Corps
date? since Sept. 30 1864
Amount \$12.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hawling

Copyrd.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Green Jackson

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1, 1864.**

Where *Little Rock Ark. **

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 3rd & 4th Regiments
Det. Battery in at top 1
Rem. 11. Det. Detachment
in Amb. Corps since Sept. 30/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 1 *Car* Mo.
Green Jackson
Pat. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Set in Amb Corps*
per S.O 218 dated 1865
Des Dept Ark Little
Rock Ark Sept 10 64
Vol. Vol

Book mark :

Geo & Ann
camp

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Green Jackson

Plt, Co. *"H"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Amb Corps*

for S.O. No. 218, Dated Hd Qrs, Dept.

of Ark. Little Rock Ark. Sept.

10/64, Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Atkinson

I. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Green Jackson

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Plt. Plt. 1st Co.*

*Remington Army revolver
on detached service in Amb.
Corps since 1/4 descriptive
Roll furnished*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunting

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Green Jackson
Pi, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Bounty paid \$110,*

due \$290. Vet. Vol. Hosp.

Wm. A. Roebuck, Abs't

on detached service in a.m.b.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *over*

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

8033054

416814

*Corps since Sept 1/64.
Dis. roll furnished.*

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. ...
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. ...* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not for me*
Remission Army Order
in it says I should

not be sent here
NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J. J. ...
1 Cav. Mo.

John ...
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(**Company Muster Roll**
for *March 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *1st Reg't Mo. Cav.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present in ...*

... since ...

... 2/16 ...

13/6 ...

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. S. ...
Copied.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Almon Jackson

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 8 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864

Where *Little Rock*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Almon*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(558c)

A. I. Brandon

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Green Jackson,
Pr, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400.100

Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Residence when enlisted,
Illinois, Beardstown, Cass Co.
9th Congressional District.

To have a furlough of at least
30 days in his State before the
expiration of his original term of
enlistment. Remembered as Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Goodman, John
Copyright

MAR. 12

8027795

1891*

under G. O. 191. + 305. War Dept.
series of 1863.

Muster in to take
effect - January 1st, 1864.

1 Cav. Mo.

Green Jackson
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 57 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by virtue

of re-enlistment as Pvt. 1st

in the 1st Missouri Cavalry

191 & 300 Mar. 24, 1864

of 1863. Muster-out to take

effect Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark: A. G. O. A. 1370. A discharge
in file uncorrected. Vide Jan. 289 - id

1 Cav. Mo.

Green
Pat, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pat* 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*5* *

Where *Illinois* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

A. J. Traud
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

2 1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where Kansas

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

Green Jackson

Pat, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyrd.

1 Jan. Mo.

Green, Jackson
Qut, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Green Jackson

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1863* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray
Copyed.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Green Jackson

But, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.*

Where

St Louis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

J. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Green Jackson
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray
Copied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Green, William

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

John C. ...
1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. ...
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. ...* 186 *...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *...* *

Where *...* *

Period *...* years. *

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...* *

...

...

...

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *...*

1 1 Cav. Mo.

William Jackson

Oct, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Eastling
Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

Q. V., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7/1/1862* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *7/1/1862*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present* x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Copy

1 Cav.

Mo.

John S. ...

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.*

Where *Missouri*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Castro

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Green Jackson

Prst, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyright

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. ...
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Jackson Green

, Co. **1st.** Reg **Mo** Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>3</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2760

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864

Name, Owen Jackson

Rank, Private

Where gone, Grandtown Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 Days

By S^t/Major Felt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green, Frank, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

C. B. Sullivan, R. O.

Green, Frank

1 Co

No. 11

Volunteered at Green, Frank

1st January 1864,

By C. B. Sullivan, R. O.

1st Regiment of Cavalry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Indiana



TOWN OF
May

I, *Green Jackson*
in the State of *Indiana* born in *Spain*
and by occupation a *Carpenter* aged *Twenty* years,
volunteered this *25th* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Green Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ellettsburg* }
this *25th* day of *January* 1864 }
Before *W. H. Sullivan* }
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joe E. Lynch
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches
high.

James R. May
Recruiting Officer
W. H. Sullivan
Notary Public
Regiment of
Volunteers

Must have into the service of the United States Army. Rec'd at Ellettsburg, Ind. 25th day of January 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am thirteen years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Green Jackson
The 15 day of January 1864
Witness:
C. S. Stephens R.O.

No. W

Green Jackson
Volunteered at Green Jackson
15 January 1864,
By C. S. Stephens, R.O.
Regiment of Cavalry

15 enlistment; last served in Company (G.)
15 Reg't of Cavalry
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I, of is years
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at day of
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Green Jackson* born in *Alabama*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*
this *25th* day of *January* 1864,
BEFORE *C. S. Stephens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Lynch
Surgeon

EXAMINED SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as doing qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Nazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark.
25th day of January 1864.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark
the 1st day of January 1864

Witness:
John Jackson
John X Jackson

No. _____

James Jackson
Volunteered at Little Rock

Jan 1st 1864,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company (I)

1st Reg't of Levee and Vol

Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Permanently

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Green Jackson born in Hancock
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Green Jackson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Little Rock
: this 1st day of Jan 1864 } Green Jackson
Before C. F. Chapman } Chapman
Deputy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Lynch
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, 5' 8" tall, 140 lbs weight
feet 8 inches high.

C. F. Chapman

1st Regiment of Land Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Regiment of Land Volunteers, on the 25 day of January 1864 at Little Rock Ark

John R. Green
1st Lt
A. C. Smith
1st Lt

1489
Jackson James

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055778	26
2	8055858	27
3	8055944	28
4	8056025	29
5	8056105	30
6	8056180	31
7	8056333	32
8	8056406	33
9	8056510	34
10	32860218	35
11	36635299	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1st Cav. Mo.

James McNamee

2nd, Co. 2nd, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair brown.

Where born Madison Co. Ill.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Bunker Hill.

By whom R. E. Foley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged and
final statement given
July 14/62.

1 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186*2* *

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (11/14/62)*
by order of his super
g. & co. & disch. on
certificate of disability
normal statement given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Name not on muster roll
of 1st Reg't Cavalry
James Jackson

J

1 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson
Cor., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Absent on
detached service at
Rolla.

Feb. 1862. On duty.
Detailed as Orderly
for Reg't Surgeon.

March 1862. On duty.
Detailed for the
Hospital.

April 1862. On duty in the
Medical Dept.

Aug 1862. Absent with leave
in St. Louis. Certificate
for discharge.

Sept & Oct 1862. Absent
in St. Louis on Cert.
of disability since
Aug 1862.

Nov. 1862. From July 14/62
St. Louis. Disch'd. Cert.
of disability.

Book mark

Dunton

1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Jones, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1862, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry, St. Louis, Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present with card
on certificate of discharge
since Muster*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2* *

Where *Bunkerhill* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Jackson

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bruckhill, Dela* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256)

Pennington

Copyright

J 1 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson

Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

J 1 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson
But, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James

1 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4

1 Cav. Mo.

James Jackson
Priv. Co. M. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson 13th Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Index) *Jennings*

Copies.

Jackson, James

Priv, Co. 5th, 1 Regt *Mo. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
<i>Dischg. Cert. - 1</i>	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OATH OF IDENTITY.

State *Illinois*

County of *Madison*

On this *Ninth* day *September* in the year
one thousand eight hundred and sixty-*two* personally appeared before me the
undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county and State

above mentioned, *James Jackson* who, being duly sworn according
to law, declares that he is the indentical *James Jackson*

who was a *Private* in the company commanded by Captain

R. A. Eccles in the regiment *first Regiment Missouri Volunteer Company*

commanded by *Colonel Ellis* that he enlisted

on the *First* day of *August* for the term of

three years and was discharged at *Saint Louis* on

the *fourteenth* day of *August* by reason

of *chronic Diarrhea depending upon a morbid*

Condition of the liver *James Jackson*

Sworn and subscribed before me the day and year above written.

M. G. Sale
J. P.

I certify that *M. G. Sale* before whom the above
affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of the Peace duly authorized to ad-
minister oaths, and that the above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my offi-



cial seal, this *Ninth* day of *September*

in the year *of our Lord 1862*

at *Edwardsville* in the State of *Illinois*

Joseph Chapman
Clerk of the County Court
of Madison County Illinois

To all whom it may Concern:



Know Ye That James Jackson a Private of Captain
H. A. Edey's Company, (2d) First Regiment of Mo Vol Cav who
was enrolled on the First day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one
to serve **THREE YEARS** is hereby Discharged from the service of the United States,
this Fourteenth day of August 1862 at Saint Louis by reason
of Surgeon's certificate of Disability Chronic Diarrhea depending upon a
morbid condition of the Liver
(The objection to his being enlisted is hereby denied)

Said James Jackson was born in Madison Co in the
State of Illinois is Twenty nine years of age. Five feet seven inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer

Given at Saint Louis this Fourteenth day of August 1862

* This sentence will be erased should there be any thing in the conduct or
physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the army.

Wm. J. Connelley
Brig Genl Commanding St Louis Division

DISCHARGE CERT. REC'D FROM
PENSION BUREAU AUG.-1923,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MRS.

ad R41 689 47

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

James Jackson
a Private Co. M.
1st Cal. Reg't of Inf. Vol.

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Major

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck
Adjutant General
Sept 23/62

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Aug 14
Capt. J. C. Ragsdale

Not done Army South West
Tenn on Aug 14 1862
Approved and forwarded
Advised to J. Hall, Missouri
Director of Iowa War
By order of Maj Gen. Halleck
J. M. A. Hall

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James Jackson a private of Captain *R. A. Edey's*
Company, [M.], of the 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *Capt R A Edey*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry* at *Bunkerhill Illinois*
on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Madison County* in the State of *Illinois*, is *Twenty Nine*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 154, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

James Jackson has been unfit for service fully
one half of the time he been enlisted. He has
been suffering from *chronic diarrhoea*, and upon free from
that he has been unable to ride on account of *severe pain*
in his left side. His health before he entered the service
was *rather indifferent*

DATE:

Lt J. D. Smith

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Jackson* of
Captain *R. A. Edey's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic Diarrhoea depending upon a morbid
condition of the liver. The left lung is also
very sensitive, occasioning great pain in exercise.
His health was evidently below the standard when he entered
the service. He was attended by Dr. B. McConamy, Post Surgeon
DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1861, at *St Louis*
for Dr Davidson
Brig Genl Commanding the Post. *Dr Quinn*
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1490
Jackson, John
Co. *Dr.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers per

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042751	26
2	8042829	27
3	8042909	28
4	8042986	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

John Jackson
Pvt., Co. *F*, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *Carrollton, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *Public 105* ¹⁰⁰

(None Recd.)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

John Jackson
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason of disability.

Name not on No Roll Co
age not known

Book mark:

Harris

2 1 Cav. Mo.

John Jackson
Rt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John Jackson
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *also disch'd on Surg.*
(over)

MAR. 13

8042829

1891*

cert. of Disability Mch 11/62
at Rolla Mo. vide ~~order~~
July Last roll his name
appears on.

Jackson John

Co. F, _____

Reg't _____

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge *3* _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Near Duaty Post
 at Maita March 28th
 Probatally formed
 S. N. 13. 14. 15
 and many feet

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Jackson of Captain *James Clifford*
Company, [*F*], of the *First* Regiment of *United States*
Missouri Cavalry, was enlisted by *Frank N Lewis*, of
the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry* at *Carrollton Green Co: Mo*
on the *First* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Wilson County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Fifty Six*
years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Ruddy* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12 p. 299, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Soldier has been and is suffering from asthma and old age and infirmity

STATION: *Lafayette Camp Rolla Mo.*

DATE: *March 4th 1862*

James Clifford Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Jackson* of
Captain *James Clifford's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 299, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *age and infirmity*

DISCHARGED this

Eleventh
to

day of

March 1862 at *Rolla Mo*

Saml C. Plummer
Surgeon *13th Regt*

W H Boyd
Civil

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE

In the case of

John H. Williams
..... Co.
..... Reg't of *Carroll*

Head Quarters, Post
at Rolla July 6 1862
Respectfully forwarded
J. B. Myman
Col. Comd'g Post

Received [A. G. Office]
" D. D. D. Mar 1882

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

I, *John A. Smith*, of Captain *James Clifford*,
Company, (*1st*) of the *1st* *Missouri* *Cavalry* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *John A. Smith*, of
the *1st* *Missouri* Regiment of *Cavalry*, at *Camden, Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Conn.*, in the State of *Conn.*, is *thirty*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Lafayette, Mo.*
DATE: *January 29th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John A. Smith* of
Captain *Clifford's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1181 p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Diseased kidneys, redness of the lower extremities.
He was so affected when mustered into the service & in consequence
thereof has ever since been unfit for service. *W. S. Smith, Surgeon.*
DISCHARGED this *29th* day of *January*, 186*2*, at *Camp Lafayette, Mo.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town,

County,

State.

Rolls Express (print.)

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE

In the case of

John H. H. H.
.....
..... Co. 1st
..... Reg't of
.....

Received [A. G. Office]....., 18.....

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Private of Captain *John H. [unclear]*,
Company, (*7*) of the *First Missouri Cavalry* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. Fred W. [unclear]* of
the *First* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*, at *Harrodsburg*,
on the *First* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany*, in the State of *Prussia*, is *Thirty Six*
years of age, *Six* feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Lafayette, Mo.*
DATE: *January 26th 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John Jackson* of
Captain *Clifford* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

diseased kidneys, or derma of the lower extremities &c.
He was so affected when mustered into the service & in consequence
has ever since been unfit for duty. *Joe E. [unclear]* Surg. on.

DISCHARGED this *26th* day of *January*, 186*3*, at *Camp Lafayette, Mo.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2 The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town, County, State.

(Alls Express print.)

(DUPLICATES.)

1491.
Jackson John N.
Co. *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	0	5	4	3	4	5	25
2	8	0	5	4	4	4	7	27
3	8	0	5	4	5	4	2	28
4	8	0	5	4	6	3	9	29
5	8	0	5	4	7	2	6	30
6	8	0	5	4	8	1	1	31
7	8	0	5	4	8	9	5	32
8	8	0	5	4	9	7	5	33
9	8	0	5	5	0	5	1	34
10	8	0	5	5	1	3	1	35
11	8	0	5	5	2	1	0	36
12	8	0	2	9	0	4	3	37
13	8	0	5	5	3	1	9	38
14	8	0	3	5	2	2	7	39
15	8	0	3	5	3	2	6	40
16	8	0	3	5	4	2	9	41
17	8	0	3	5	5	3	3	42
18	8	0	3	5	6	6	0	43
19	8	0	2	8	5	0	0	44
20	8	0	2	9	9	9	9	45
21	8	0	3	5	7	7	6	46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled on M. 1. at
Mt Vernon Mo.
Sept 1/62 for 2 years

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Jackson
1st, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered out under
provisions of circular
no. 53 of Sept. 1865 from
Genl. G. C. O. to take
effect June 13/65 Little
Rock Ark.

Book mark:

page 73

Chas. Fitch

1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Jackson

But, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 186 *57*

Muster-out to date

June 13, 186 *57*

Last paid to

July 28, 186 *57*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *57*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 22*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11 00*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. B*

became member of Co. B,

Sep 7, 1864 Re-organization

permanently to Am 216 Hd Qtrs

Dept of Ark

Book mark:

J. Merchant

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H Jackson

Ohio, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
Prov. Circular 83 Jan 1865
from 1st Regt A.G.C.
to take effect June 13/65
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hich

Copyist.

7 1 Cav. Mo.

George M. Jackson
Sgt., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. H. H.
Copyright.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Jackson
W, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed.

1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Johnson
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson

Bat., Co. "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AdKerman

1 1 Cav. Mo.

for W. Jackson

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

W. Jackson

It, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Dickinson
Pr. L, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 21 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Sawyer

P-X, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7, 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Sawyer

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson

Bx, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Harrison
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2/62 to Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital near
Springfield - pay due
from "Enlistment"*

Book mark:

S. L. Williams

7 1 Cav | Mo.

John H. Jackson
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital
Springfield

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to Feb 1, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

W. Williams

f 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Jackson
First, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp. at*
Copville

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

1492
Jackson Peter

Co *E* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026976	26
2	8026848	27
3	8026987	28
4	8026985	29
5	8041947	30
6	8042047	31
7	8042145	32
8	8042246	33
9	8042348	34
10	8042448	35
11	8042533	36
12	8028587	37
13	8042630	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

J
Peter Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 'Mch. 14, 1864.

Where born *Danvers, Mass*

Age *40* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *'Mch. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *azel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *'Mch. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Central Township, St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Paid by Capt. Thompson 'Mch. 18, '64 2/3.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson
Pet., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 1865

Last paid to *July 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *12.38* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Recruit Co "E". Sick*
in Genl Hosp't Little
Rock Ark since Aug 27-
65 - Desc Roll furnished
no discharge given

Book mark: _____

Rosenblum

1 Cav. | Mo.
Peter Jackson
Pr. E. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks : -----

Book mark :

(842)

Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Jackson

2d, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 18*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 186*4*.*

Where *St-Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Jackson
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 1864*

Where *St Louis Mo**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson
Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186*4**

Where *St. Louis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reefer

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14, 1864.*

Where S. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Feb. 21,* 186*4.*

Where born *Saugers, Mass*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 186*4.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *azel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 186*4.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Central St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:
Name not on Roll to F

Book mark:

Howard

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Jackson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
near St. Louis, Mo., *March 21,* 1864.

Where born *Saugus, Mass.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *65⁰⁰* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Contracted, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John Jackson

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where born *Langue, Mass.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*^{*60*}_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Central T. St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Book mark:

Fennell

Jackson Peter

P, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 41 years and 4 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 14th day of March 1894

Witness:

Peter Jackson

No. _____

Peter Jackson

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

March 18 94

By Wm. D. Cooper Jr. S. R. Capt

1st Regiment of Artillery

Co. "F"

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Central Township
St. Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

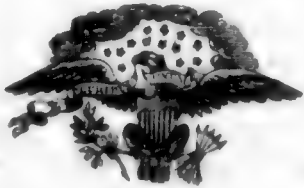
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Peter Jackson* born in *Langley*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *14th* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Vol.

Peter Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

Surgeon R. D. Currier

Dr. D. M. - EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wavy* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet
8 inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Vol.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *14th* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

Regiment of

The 1st Volunteers, on

Adm. Genl. W. A. A. O. P. M. G. for Mr. Capt. R. D. Currier, 1st Reg. Mo. Vol.

1493
Jackson Solomon
 Co *M. E. 1* Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055777	2	8028102
3	8055857	7	8042346
8	8055918	8	8042449
4	8056024	9	8042534
5	8056104	10	8042631
6	8056179	11	
7	8056256	12	
8	8056332	13	
9	8056405	14	
10	8056480	15	
11	8056552	16	
12	8056623	17	
13	8056694	18	
14	8056763	19	
15	8056832	20	
16	8056907	21	
17	8056980	22	
18	8057054	23	
19	8029466	24	
20	8027917	25	
21	8028852	26	
22	8057130	27	
23	8057211	28	
24	8057259	29	
25	8029108	30	

Book Mark:

See also

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Plt Co *M* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo Sept 6 , 1861 .

Muster-in to date *Sept 6* , 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* , 1861 .*

Where *Macoupin & Madison Co Ill* .*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jennings
(Vice)

Copied.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Soloman Jackson

Priv....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1....., 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1....., 1861.*

Where Beverly Hills Ill.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left sick at Mount Pleasant
fourteen miles South of
Warsaw Nov 3rd 1861

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(258e)

Jennings

Copied

1 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Wagner, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Lebanon Mo*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Solomon Jackson

Pat, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Illa* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Solomon Jackson

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(256c)

Jennings

Copyist.

J *1* *Ca* *Mo.*

Solomon Jackson

Plt, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186.....*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *

Where..... *

Period.....³ years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan 1st*, 186 ².

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186 ¹.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

for, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Calvin C. Brown*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *When I was arrested
at Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on *Roll*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* Joined for duty and enrolled: *1st*, 186*1* *
When *1st* Where *St. Louis* Period *2* years *
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Jones
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 months*, 186 ².

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 ¹.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *12* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chen Kun arrived*

in Fort Pickens

Memphis Tenn. 11/16/62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *19*

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty (and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Brewer
Clerk.

I 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunker hill Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Solomon Jackson

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

H Stewart

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Home on 30 days
furlough as a
Vet soldier*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jackson
Private, Co. *116*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72.9* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to enable*

him to re-enlist as a private

under 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Sept. 1863

Book mark:

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Solomon Jackson
Pr., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. *Feb. 12*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *60* 100

Company to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

** He shown on roll.*

Book mark:.....

Goodman

1 Cav.

Mo.

Johnnie J. Smith
Reg't, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 12 to 12th 1864*, 1864

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Solomon Jackson

Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 6, 1864.

Where

New Madrid Mo.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Entitled to 2 days
of Pay as provided
for in G.O. No 191 & 305
series of 1863 Wa. Dept
by enlisting as a Vet

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Stewart

Copied.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Solomon Jackson

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entitled to 2 instal*
of Vet bounty for Re
enlisting

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Solomon Jackson

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 186*4*.*

Where *New Madrid Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

1 Cav. Mo.

Solomon Jackson
Sergt, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt to*
Sergt Sept 1/64.

Book mark :

A. K. Jackson

Y | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Solomon Jackson

Sergeant, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned for must

to Co 36 1st Regt

May 2 / 64

Promoted to Sergt

Sept 1 / 64 Force

Reenlisted man

Book mark :

Solomon Jackson

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
company "H" to company "E"
Reduced from Supt to
Priv Feb 22-65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

g | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Salomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 6*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid Mo**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Simmons Jackson
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Salomon Jackson
Bt., Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1863:

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1863:*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863;* drawn since \$ *27* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....³²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *110* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *290* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stoppage for cart retain*
\$ 8.00 "Det Geo "H"

Stoppage for cart lost - one
for spare in straps 5 cts

Age not shown

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

Jackson Solomon

Priv. Co. *M*

Reg't

Reg't *Richford Co.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jackson Solomon

"M"

Supplied:

Copy

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Solomon Jackson Co "M" 1st Mo Cavalry.

Charge 1st
Violation of the 50th Article of War

Specification

In this that Private Solomon Jackson Co "M" 1st Mo Cavalry
having been duly detailed and put upon duty as a
member of the Patrol Guard, did absent himself and
was drunk and did remain absent until apprehended
by the guard.

This at or near Memphis Tenn. on or about the
2nd day of April 1863

Charge 2nd

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military
discipline,

Specification

In this that Private Solomon Jackson Co "M" 1st Mo
Cavalry, did pass thro the Picket lines and enter the house
of a Citizen named John Baggiani using violent language
and gestures, and did steal therefrom a certain article of
wearing appare viz "one pair of Pants" the property of
a Citizen named "John Baggiani".

This at or near Memphis Tenn. on or about the 2nd day
of April 1863

Witnesses

Lieut Ralph Co "M" 1st Mo Cavalry

Sergeant B. Gager do

Capt. Walter Co "E" 63rd Ills In.

Capt. Martin Oliver Co "A" do

Abt. John Baggiani

Capt Co "E"

63rd Ills Infantry.

Charges against
Rt. Solomon Jackson
Co "M" 1st Mohavalz

Charges and Specifications preferred
against Private Solomon Jackson Co "M" 1st
The Cavalry.

Charge 1st
Violation of the 50th Article of War.

Specification

In this that Private Solomon Jackson Co "M" 1st
The Cavalry having been duly detailed and put upon
duty as a member of the Patrol Guard, did absent
himself and was drunk and did remain absent
until apprehended by the guard.

This at or near Memphis Tenn on or about the
2nd day of April 1863.

Charge 2nd

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military
discipline.

Specification

In this that Private Solomon Jackson Co "M"
1st The Cav. did pass thro the Picket lines and
enter the house of a citizen named ^{John B. B. B.} ~~Charles~~
using violent language and gestures, and did afterwards
~~enter another house and~~ steal therefrom a certain
article of wearing apparel viz "One pair of pants" the
property of a citizen named ~~Bucianini~~ ^{Bucianini}.

This at or near Memphis Tenn on or about the 2nd day
of April 1863.

Witnesses

Sgt Ralph C. M. 1st The Cav

Sergeant E. B. B. Co "M" do

Capt Butler Co "E" 63 Ills Inf

Corpl Martin Oliver Co H do

Mr Jacob

Mr Bucianini.

Capt C. "E"

63rd Ills Infantry

1494

Jackson, Thomas

Co *He*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Peter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040859	2
2	8043060	3
3	8041061	4
4	8041108	5
5	8030234	6
6	9158-C-85-	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 915 r. 6 (203) 1885

See also

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 20*, 186 2*

Where *Warrensburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *9158 L. acc. 80 1885*
Dec 2/85

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Lick
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.*

Where *Missouri*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *all sick*

Camp

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1st | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Appears on *1st* Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Joined for duty and enrolled **Company Muster Roll**

When *July 21*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(868c)

Copyd.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Kentucky

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in camp

since Oct 24, 1862

Spent time in

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Jackson

2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2nd, 1865*

Where Springfield*

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd from

Quar in Springfield

Mo Dec 2nd

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2586 1/2 p 2

1885 Dec 2, 1885

1st Night

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. H. H.
Pat., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield*

Arrested:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield*

Remarks: *not a deserter*

Carry out wire brush

Time 41.01

eye 33

Mustard at Hannsburg
July 20 1862 for 3 years

Book mark

Exhibit

J. | 1" Cav. | Mo.
Thomas Jackson,
Pvt., Co. E, 1" Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9158-6-1885

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 30, 1891.

The charge of desertion of
December 9, 1862,
2

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date December 9, 1862, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
July 30, 1891.

The notation of
March 29, 1888, in
this case is canceled.

W. Lewis.

✓ 1495
Jacob, Oswald

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031136	26
2	8031230	27
3	8031327	28
4	8031433	29
5	8031522	30
6	8031609	31
7	8031697	32
8	8031790	33
9	8031885	34
10	8031977	35
11	8032069	36
12	8032165	37
13	8032260	38
14	8032357	39
15	8032451	40
16	8032542	41
17	8032634	42
18	8032726	43
19	8032801	44
20	8032909	45
21	8029829	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Scott

Pl. Co. A 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st* . . . 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

S. Scott
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

August 1861

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When August 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

f 1 Cav. Mo.

Ronald : Beck

24, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Second Sub
.....
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Aug 1st*

for 1st Missouri Cavalry

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Exchanged

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent 2

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Cook

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Donald Root

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1st *Reg't* **Mo.**
Oranitt
2nd, Co. *1*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *1865*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P 1 Cav.

Mo.

Wesley Sweet

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P | 1 Cav. Mo.

Donald Sweet

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | *10 bar* | **Mo.**

Oswald Ricket

Plt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Union Organization

for *Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

P | 1 Cav. Mo.

Asaiah Sweet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Donald Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Arnold Scott

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Oswald Jacob

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Donald Jacob
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861*

Where St. Louis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oswald Jacob
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *9. 6*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ronald Jacob

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Oswald Jacob
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from the rank
of Private to Corporal by SR No 35.
Hd 2nd Det 1st Mo Vols Cav,
May 31/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oswald Jacob
Capt. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4* *

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

1 Cav. | Mo.

Oswald Jacob
Corp., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 2, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*32 19* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. May 31/64*
Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service

Book mark:

✓

1496

James John M

Co

H 1

Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047358	26
2	8047443	27
3	8047534	28
4	8047626	29
5	8047719	30
6	8047817	31
7	8047947	32
8	7104-B-1886	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

7104-B-1886.

✓
See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Gaudin
Cav., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Muster-in date of place
not known

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *7104-B-1886.*

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Jones
Chin....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*....., 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

27

Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861*.*

Where *Jeff. Harrison*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Captain in com-
fine mount.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Indian Territory*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Smith
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *1* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Smith
John M. Smith, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 (Aug.)*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff. Davis Co.* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with i*

John

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John M. James
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where J. B. Ker.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Deserted.

Discharged

Age 24 years

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.
John M. James
, Co. A, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7104 B 1886*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Feb. 27*, 1896.

This man deserted *about Oct. -*, 186*2*,
from this organization and enlisted *Jan.*

1, 186*4*, under the name
John M. James
in Co. *M*, *6* Reg't *1st* Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

*Application for removal
of the charge of desertion
has been denied.*

James. John M.
P. Co. H. 1. Reg't Mr. G. W.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. C. M. May

1st Lt. C. M. May

July 26th 1862

Recommends John M.

James Private in Co

No. 1st Bato 1st Mo.

Bar. As a Lieutenant -

Dec 27 July 26 1862

Springfield July 26 1862

John M. James is a private in
my Company, and a good efficient
soldier. I cordially recommend
him as Lieutenant in any place
where he may be wanted. I think
he will fill the place with credit
to himself and honor to the Company.

Henry Cowles

Capt Co H

1st Mass Cavalry

John M. Jones

Director

John M. Jones

Charge and Specification against
Private John M. James of Co "H" 1st Mo
Cavalry,

"Charge."
"Specification."

Specification. In this that John M. James a
Private of Co "H" 1st Regt of Missouri
Cavalry, did at Vicksburg Miss. desert the
service of the United States, on or
about the 27th day of January 1862, and
did remain absent until brought back
by Capt. S. B. Thomas of the 6th Regt of
Penn. Inf. on or about the 5th day of
February 1862

E. B. Woodward

1st Lt Co B. 6th Penna. Inf.

Witnesses

Lt A. S. Harris Co C. 6th Penna. Inf.

Lt E. B. Woodward Co B. " " "

+ 1497
Jamison, Zachariah
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049137	26
2	8030576	27
3	8049414	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7 Mobau*

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Gagey + Jensen
Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2 3/4 m's bounty due*
for horse camp 52, credit Lt Chennelly
for Oct 17-2. credit Lt Higgins
Deserted at Little Rock Ark Feb 17/65
+ Roll D.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

ser 7 Mo bar

E. H. Benson

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Zachary Garrison

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

File with Garrison.

Book mark

Mason

1 Cav. Mo.

To *John J. Smith*
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *John J. Smith*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 3*, 1863; drawn since \$ *111*^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *60* _____₁₀₀; due \$ *2* _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Presented at Little Rock*
Aug. 7, 1865

Book mark: _____

1498
Janet, Robert

Co. , 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027637	2
2	8027540	3
3	8022027	4
4	8030498	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert James

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Reg't Dist. Forest City

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: X Holt Co. Mo. Sub.

Jm B. B. Frasier.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Smith
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 2, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub. for Eng. & Capt. Eng. in
of 1st Reg't Cavalry, Mo. Co. Enrolled
to be drafted in the 5th Reg't Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

g 1 *Car* | **Mo.**

Robert Janet

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols., forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5* *Comp. Sub. War. Hols Co. Forest City, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for B B Traylor*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Jant

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: Subst. for B. Jazier
5 C.D.M.

Name not on card
of B. Jazier
Book mark

Mason

Garrett Robb

, Co. *19*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Linnell desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness my hand and seal
Robert Linnell
man

No. _____

Robert Linnell
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Benjamin Boyd Fraser
On the 22 day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman
A. McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Lamm born in Germany, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin Boyd Trager, Esq., of Forest City, Holt Co., 7th Congressional Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2d day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Boyd Trager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2d day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this 2d day of August, 1864.

C. Coleman

Baptist Minister

Robert Lamm
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benj. Boyd Trager, enlisted & liable to be drafted in Forest City, Holt Co. 7th Cong. Dist. Mo. under act passed March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Coleman
Protest Marshal.

A. W. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Davis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted into the Service of the United States
this 2d day of August A.D. 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Regt. 1st 10th

C. Coleman
Protest Marshal

Approved
C. Coleman
Baptist Minister
St. Louis Mo.
Aug. 2d 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Lanet desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness:
Wm. H. Mumma Robert Lanet
1 major

369¹⁰

No. H

Robert Lanet
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Benjamin Boyd Prager
On the 22 day of August, 1864.
Co D, 1 Mo Cav
By

Capt. J. D. Colman
A. M. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

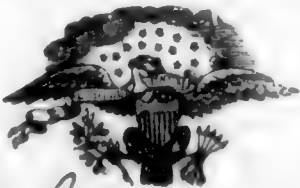
SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Robert Janet* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Benjamin Boyd Frazer*, Esq., of *Forest City, Holt County, 7th Congressional Dis Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Benjamin Boyd Frazer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *22* day of *August* 186*4*.

BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dis Mo

Robert Janet
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Benj. Boyd Frazer* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *Forest City, Holt Co, 7th Cong. Dis Mo* under act & ant. *March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.
H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julien B. Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States on this 22 day of August A.D. 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Mr. Bates
C. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dis Mo

1499
Jansel, Frederick
Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031137	25
2	8031231	27
3	8031328	28
4	8031434	29
5	8031523	30
6	8031611	31
7	8031698	32
8	8031791	33
9	8031886	34
10	8031978	35
11	8032071	36
12	8032166	37
13	8032261	38
14	8032358	39
15	8032452	40
16	8032543	41
17	8032635	42
18	8032727	43
19	8032831	44
20	8032939	45
21	8029851	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Samuel

Reg't Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *1* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hoyberg

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Schuch

2^d, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: - Present

When Aug 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Fredric Stuebel

21, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1* Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4th*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick H. Smith
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1862.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*7*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick A. Seal

21, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Reg't June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *1³* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hayberger

1st Regt Mo.
Frank Smith
Co. 4, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Art*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Berger
(258c) *Opptd.*

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick J. Jones

1st, Co. A. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *St Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Rausel
Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 December*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Mausel

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. Can Mo.

Frederick Jansel

At, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of the Organization

for *about April 12*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Jansel
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book marks:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Pausel

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick S. Samsel

Det, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Jansel
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick J. J. J.
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick Jansel
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June* * *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Jansel

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4* *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Quinzel

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick J. J. J.
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Jansel
Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 186*4*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31* 186*3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31.52* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *10 0* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason of expiration of
term of service.

Page 27

Book mark:

Harris

1500
Sargent Robert

Co — , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

25

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Book Mark:

See also

1501

Jameson Zachariah

Co *H* 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1502

Gentle Arthur

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

En. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓

1503

Leupp Henry

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

1504 Thomas A.
Jerrold, Thomas A.
Thomas

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053247	26
2	8053407	27
3	8053399	28
4	8053572	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 mo Cav

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A Gerrold
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Amph

J *1 Cav.* | **Mo.**
Thos. N. Ferrold
....., Col. *1*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dead*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Transferred*
from A. G. O. 1 Mo. Cav.

(358c)

B. Nelson
Comptroller

T 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H Gerrald

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen Hosp

Little Rock Ark Apr 8/65

Final Statement forwarded

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

ST | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jerrard
Pat, Co, A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Sep, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Little
Rock Ark Apr 3/65 -
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: _____

Knapp

Shos A or H.
Jennald, J. J.
 , Co. *K* 10 Reg't *Mo Cav.*

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists	<i>1</i>
Burial Records	<i>3</i>	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	<i>2</i>
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	<i>5</i>	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

J. J. Gerrald
Late of Company K

1st Reg't of Wis. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the 3 day of April 1865

Inventory of the effects of James A. Ferrald late
 a Private of Captain Mo. Cur Company 1st of
 the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cur Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in General Hospital
Little Rock Ark on the 3rd day of April 1865, by
 reason of Erysipelas

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....	✓		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	✓	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie..... \$ Notes..... \$ </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	✓		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James A. Ferrald, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
Asst Surg. Genl General Hospital
Little Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Asst Surg. Genl
 Commanding the Company.
2nd Chy Genl Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

253. 1st Co. 6th. May " 1865

Thomas N
Private James J. Arnold

Late of Company H.

1st Reg't of 4th, Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 3rd day of April 1865.

This Soldier's "final statement" cannot be made at the Hospital for want of his Descriptive List.

W. M. Lackey
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
In Ch. of the

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

253. 1st Co. 66. May " 1865

Thomas W.
Private James J. Arnold

Late of Company K.

1st Reg't of Ill. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 3rd day of April 1865.

This Soldier's "final statement" cannot be made at the Hospital for want of his Descriptive List.

W. M. Lackey
Chas. J. J. A. J. J.
In Ch. Hailbray

Thomas N

Inventory of the effects of James A Ferrald late
Private of Captain _____ Company H of
the 1st Regiment of Madison Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Hospital at
Fort Rock Ark on the 3rd day of April 1863, by
reason of Erysipelas.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James A Ferrald, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Wm. Lackey, Asst Surgeon at General Hospital
Fort Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Lackey
Asst Surgeon
Commanding the Company
Fort Rock Ark

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

June 28th, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th day of June, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of James A. Gerrald. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
~~day of~~ 1866, at ~~in Co.~~
~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers, to
~~serve~~ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as
~~a~~ on the ~~day of~~ 1866,
~~at~~ in Co. ~~Regiment~~
~~of~~ Volunteers, to serve years, or during the
war. On the Muster Roll of Co. of that Regiment for
the months of 1866, he is reported
The name of James A. Gerrald is not borne on rolls
of Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol. on file in this Office.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. B. Cook
Assistant Adjutant General.
(6)

To Death & Disability Records

Adj. Gen'l. Office

H. H. x. M. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

June 28th, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th day of June, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Thomas A. Ferrolde. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas A. Ferrolde was enrolled on the 28th day of Oct., 1863, at Little Rock Ark. in Co. D, 7th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a private on the 29th day of Oct., 1863, at Little Rock Ark. in Co. D, 7th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Mustered Roll of Co. D of that Regiment for the months of March & April, 1865, he is reported "Died at Genl. Receipt Little Rock Ark. April 3, 1865." Cause of death not stated.

All other Records corresponding.

The soldier was transferred from Co. D, 7th Mo. Cav. Vol. to Co. K, 1st Mo. Cavalry Vol.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. P. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To Quarters & Disability Records.

Adj. Genl's Office.

2626

U. S. General Hospital,

31st April.... 1865.
Chas. Bequith

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the Late

Private G. A. Fernald
Co. 1st Reg't Iowa Cav....

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

John Brown & Co

Duplicate sent 2^d and 3^d July 2/65

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. ...1....., dated at *Fort Rock Cal. Wash. April 5th*

1805, consisting of *Capt. J. P. L. Lawrence*.....*Apt. Surg. 1st Lt.*.....

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Private J. H. Jewell*
Co. *A*, 1st Regiment *Mt. Mass.*

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

APPROVED :

R. B. J. Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hospital.

W. A. R. ...
President,

..... *E. Klein*

[illegible]

[Form No. 6.]

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which *C. L. Seguin, Asst. Secy.*
is Recorder, at *Little Rock, Ark.* on the day of

186, the sum of One (1) Dollars fifty (50) cents, the result of sale

the effects of the late Private Frank Gerrald....., Co. A..... 1st Regiment

..... *Mr. Lewis* **Volunteers.**

John A. Pitzer
Postmaster

Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermitt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas M. Servold

Late of Company K.

1st Reg't of Gen M

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 1st day of April 1867.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas K. Perrold into
a Private of Captain Goodrich Company K of
the First Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on
the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 29th day of October 1863, at Little Rock Ark
in Company , Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at
Little Rock Ark on the 3^d day of April 1863, by
reason of Exhaustion become a member of Co "K" by reason of
consolidation of 1st and 7th Cav Mo Vols

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapesacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomas K. Perrold, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of R. M. Lacey Asst-Surg at General Hospital
Little Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Little Rock Ark

DATE:

April 5th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Harris

1st Lieut 1st Cav Mo Vols

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Thomas Merrold
1st Reg't of *Gen. Me*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead April 5, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Robert Thomas Merrold

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 3 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Thomas M. Kerrol Private of
Captain Goodman Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion,
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Wilson
_____, at Little Rock Ark on the 28th day of October,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Cav Mo Vols to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death a Soldier
apt 3 1865 of dysentery

The said Thomas M. Kerrol was last paid by Paymaster
May Bailey to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$130 91 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to W. A. Wrightman, **SUTLER**, 24 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 5th day
of April, 1865.

C. C. Harris

1st Mo Cav Vols

Commanding Company.

Thomas A. Jerrold
Priv. W. 1. M^d Cav
April 3. 65.
Little Rock. Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas A. Ferrolld</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>448. Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2nd S. 2nd S. 2nd S.</i>		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>975</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1st Mo Cav. Co K. Private</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . .			
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .			
Cause of death	<i>Erysipelas</i>		
Age of the deceased	<i>19 1/2 yrs</i>		
Nativity			
References and remarks			
Date of death and burial	<i>April 3rd - 4th</i>		<i>1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL NUMBER *88* 975

Name *William Henry Smith*

Age *19* Nativity *Missouri*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Little Rock, Ark.*
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co *K* Regiment *10th*

When admitted *March 10, 1898*

From what source *Company*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Sentinel Wound
Esophageal

On what occasion wounded

Date *General Hospital,*

Nature of missile or weapon *Little Rock, Ark.*

TREATMENT.

(Here note important complications and all operations.)

[Faint handwritten mark]

RESULT AND DATE.

L. A. P. 1911

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

Thomas A. Jones

1 Nov. 1897

Recd + filed Sept 1, 197

WRB.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Thomas A ferroll

Number and locality of the grave . . .

448. Soldiers' New Cemetery, 2nd Square

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

975

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

1st Mo Cav, Co K, Private

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Erysipelas

Age of the deceased

19 years

Nativity

Remarks and references . . . }

Date of death and burial

April 3rd - 4th

, 1865.

To

The Sexton of Soldiers New Cemetery, Little Rock, Ark.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the

General Hospital

.]

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

Thomas A Jewell

death.

Thomas A Jewell

1 Mo. Gar.

Recd + filed Sept 1, 97

H. B.

To

Capt G. H. Dobyns
Post Quartermaster Little Rock. Ark.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that *Thomas A. Ferrell*, a *Private* of Company *K, 1st*
Regiment *Mo Cav*, died at this Hospital *this day*, and I would request you to make
the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at
tomorrow, April 4th.

U. S. General Hospital
Little Rock. Ark. 3rd April, 1866.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Thomas A. General
120. 100

Reed + files Sept 1. 97

H. R. B

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas A. Ferrol
Number and locality of the grave . .	448. Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2 nd Square
Hospital number of the deceased . .	975
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1 st Mo. Cav. Co. H. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	Erysipelas
Age of the deceased	19 years
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	April 3 rd - 4 th

, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1505
 Lipp Henry G.
 Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.
 Personal papers by
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033681	26
2	8033777	27
3	8033874	28
4	8033968	29
5	8034052	30
6	8034133	31
7	8034212	32
8	8034288	33
9	8034366	34
10	8034446	35
11	8034524	36
12	8034599	37
13	8034670	38
14	8034737	39
15	8034804	40
16	8034869	41
17	8034948	42
18	8035021	43
19	8035089	44
20	8035174	45
21	8039796	46
22	8040285	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. Fitch
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date *October 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Wentworth Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments,*
Oct 1st, 1861. Received from
The Gov. to be paid for.
\$ 120.00

Book mark:

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry A. Jiff
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for term*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None paid*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. [unclear]
2nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan / 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J.
1 Cav. Mo.
James H. Giff
Pat, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *James H. Giff*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Corrected by J. J. Giff*
Book mark:

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry J. Jeps
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magie Copyright.

9. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Henry H. Hays
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Jiffy Henry D.

Book mark: _____

Hayes
Copyist.

1 **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Henry J. J. J.
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 6 & 2 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Magee
Copyist.

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry J. Jeff
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pat Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry L. Jiff
Wat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lipp

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4th*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. A. / 1 Mo.

Henry J. Hipp
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

J **1 Cav. Mo.**

Henry J. Pipp

Co. B, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Possy
Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry S. Papp

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chronic
fat home Hunter
Hill Ill.*

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry S. Kipp
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent & sick at home Bunker Hill, Ill.*

Book mark:

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**
Henry T. Tiffin
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
Present or Absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

N. W. Reed

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**
George F. Gifford
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. W. Reed
(858) Copyist.

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**
Henry F. Jipfe
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June & Oct.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.
(358) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry F. Jipf
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. H. Reed

I. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Merry Jipf.
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

"in Gen.
Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:.....

N. H. Reed,

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry F. Hiff.
Priv. Co. B. 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Gen.
Hospital Little Rock Ark,
July 10, 1864.*

*Name on M.R. Roll
age not shown*

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in hospital
at the West. 24th Nov. 1864.*

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Henry J. J. J.
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease
in Gen. Hospital at Little
Rock Ark. July 14/64
Final statements
forwarded.
Age not shown

Book mark: _____

Jepp. *Henry J.*
B. B. , *1* Regt *Mo. Cav.*

3
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
<u>Death</u> or <u>Effects</u> <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rivali Henri 5142
Co 13 1811 Me Cuv

[FORM NO. 6]

RECEIVED

from

Commissary of Administration of
M. L. Miller Post charge 2^d Regt. U. S. A.
is Recorder at Little Rock Ark. He is the 10th day
of October.

Dollars

and

1864, the sum of

Cents, the result of sale of the late

of the late

, Co.

Regt, U. S. A.

Volunteers

J. W. Miller

Paymaster, U. S. Army.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Little Rock Ark. the 28th day of
 July 1864 pursuant to Special Order No 9, dated
 Little Rock June 18th 1864, July 2nd 1864, consisting of
 James M. Vance Capt 7th Mo Cavalry
 Dr. L. Miller Assistant Surgeon 28th Wis Regt
 A. W. H. Anderson Chaplain 13th Wis Cavalry
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Henry J. J. J.
 Co. B 1st Mo Cavalry

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

NO.		DOL'S. CTS	NO.		DOL'S. CTS.
/	Hats,	20	2	Blankets,	1 50
	Capa,		1	Poncho,	50
/	Great Coat,	4 90		Knapsack,	
	Uniform Coat,			Haversack,	
/	" Jacket,	1 00	1	Canteen,	10
	Flannel Back Coat,				
/	Blouse, <i>100</i>	30	1	<i>Silver Watch</i>	<i>11 15</i>
	Stable Frocks,				
/	P's. Trowsers,	1 00			
	" Drawers,				
	Shirts,				
	P's. Boots,				
	" Shoes,				
	" Socks,				
		7 80			
				Money } Specie,	
				Bank Notes,	
					<i>12 05</i>

APPROVED:

Capt. A. C. C. C. C.
 Assburg, W. S. Vols.
 Commanding Post.
 Am. chg. your Receipt.

The W. Union Coll.
 Geo. J. Van Nostrand, President,
 Dr. M. C. ...
 28th ...
 A. H. ...
 Chapel 13th ...

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry H. Phipps, Co. B
1st Cav. Reg't of *Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died 1864 *54*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JOINT GENERALS OFFICE.

DEC 14 1864

NOTE WITH INVENTORY SENT CRADDO

AD
DUPLICATE

I certify, on honor, that Henry F. Jipp a Private of
Captain John Baird's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Mo. Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Germany, State
of _____, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bunker Hill Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks Mo., on the 6th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. L. L. L.
Volunteer, at Jeff. Barracks Mo., on the 6th day of September,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died July 11. 1864

The said Henry F. Jipp was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bailey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty five ⁰⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of April,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____

He is indebted to _____

SUTLER,

_____ dollars.

LAUNDRESS,

_____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 1st day
of December, 1864.

John Baird
Captain

Commanding Company

24

Final Statement
of
Pvt. Henry J. (Jr)
1st Regt Mo Cavalry
Dead July 20 1864

Proceedings of a Council
of Administration & Pay
Master's ref for \$44.05 sent
Under Nov 19-1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 30 1864

RECEIVED

STION

AND C. E. D. D. D. D. D.

1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Henry J. Giff a Private
of Captain John Baird Company (B) of the First
Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in
State of Germany, aged 26 years: 5 feet 9
inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Bunkerhill
Illinois, and mustered in service by A. Varnum at
Jefferson Barracks on the 6th day of September, 1864, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
his Regiment, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
Dead. Died in Little Rock General Hospital July 10th 1864 of Dysentery

The said Private Henry J. Giff was last paid by Paymaster
Chas. Bailey to include the 31st day of December
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$3.80 dollars.
He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for.
amounting to _____ dollars.
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30th day of April 1863 to the
time of discharge, Death, Bounty see \$100.00
He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1864.
He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 10th day of July, 1864

E. A. Belant
Capt. 1st Regt. U. S. Vols.
In Charge Gen. Hosp.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

✓ 1506
Johnson, Allen
Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18046687	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Back Mark:

See also

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

* Allen Johnson
Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Name not on prior
or subsequent rolls.

* Entry cancelled by line
on roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

✓ 1507 Johnson, Allen
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers again.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027307	26
2	8049029	27
3	8030384	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Allen Johnson.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July, 1864

Where born *Canada.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Subs. for Thomas Cuddy, enrolled
& liable to be drafted in & substituted
at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Robinson

Mo., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Sick & Wounded*

Aug 9, 64. Took out horse saddle &

Equipment. Confiscated on Harper's Court.

was being held on Capt's Box.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Diabree

MAR. 14.

8049029

01891*

one valve & valve bell on cap
by one screw down.

It came out on MoRoll

1 Cav.

Mo.

Allen Johnson

Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock, Ark Aug 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 9, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took horse and horse equipment and arms.

Book mark

Mason

Johnson Allen

, Co. 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Allen Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years
and 21 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 7th day of July
WITNESSES: Mr Seauwell Allen Johnson

1 Mo Cav

No. _____

Allen Johnson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Cuddy

On the 7 day of July 1864

—BY—
Capt C. D. Colman
N. M. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of MO

TOWN OF

TOWN
St. Louis

born in the State

of Canada, aged 21 years, and by
occupation: Student

occupation : Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Edward S. S. S. S. S.

Thomas Cuddy
15 West St. Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

..... day of July 1804 and having

I, Thomas Brady, do hereby acknowledge
 to have enlisted this _____ day of _____, 190____, and having

to have enlisted this 17 day of July, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 I am discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are
 or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance
 to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-
 sition whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 Officers of the Army appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

BORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 7th day of July 1864

BEFORE
Capt. [Signature]
Capt. [Signature]

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Buddenbrook

66 drafted in 8: W and 5: Sub dist 14 via Mrs Linda Act & Amundtson 1863. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5: feet 10 inches high.

C. W. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal

to the Board

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of District of Mo.

approved
 E. B. Andrews
 Secy. N. E. S. A. C. P. No. 13. for no
 to be
 to be
 one
 or m
 the
 v
 over
 FOR
 this
 BEFORE

material with the
 delivery of the U.S. in the 1st place the U.S. at St Louis this 3rd day of July 1864
 J. H. Adams

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Allen Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 7th day of July

WITNESS: Wm Scamell

Allen Johnson

No.

Allen Johnson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Cuddy

On the 7 day of July 1864

— BY —

Capt C. D. Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Allen Johnson born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Cuddy Esq., of St Louis Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on Seventh day of July, 1864 and having

agreed with said Thomas Cuddy I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of July, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 7th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Allen Johnson

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Cuddy Enrolled & liable to be

drafted in 8th Ward 5th Dist 1st Dist St Louis Mo we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal,
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

Mutated into the service of the U.S. in the 1st Caval Mo 1st Dist Mo

Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

1508
Johnson, Frank

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040860	26
2	8040918	27
3	8041018	28
4	8041117	29
5	8041213	30
6	8041302	31
7	8041394	32
8	8041484	33
9	8041571	34
10	8041650	35
11	8041734	36
12	8041815	37
13	8041905	38
14	8042004	39
15	8042098	40
16	8042200	41
17	8042296	42
18	8042401	43
19	8042573	44
20	8022530	45
21	8042675	46
22	8030058	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J **1 Cav. | Mo.**
Frank B. Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862*

Where *Hannenburg**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in July 27/62
at Hannenburg Mo
for 3 years)*

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Burnham
(358c) *Oppet.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Johnson

Car, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 21*, 186*2* *

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *5* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Wilson
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan-Mar*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*2**

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Q | **1 Cav. | Mo.**

Frank Johnson

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 2*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....
.....

W. H. H. H. H. H.
(358c) *W. H. H. H. H. H.* Copyist.

_____ Mo.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Missouri _____

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(359) _____ (copied)

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When 1862, 186 2.*

Where Mo..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel B. Johnson
Sam, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*5* .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....
.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 *

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel J. ...
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel J. ...*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..., 186 .*

Where ... *

Period ... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, ... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: ...

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Williams
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Williams*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186*5* .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rector

1 Cav. Mo.

Franc Johnson
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862*

Where Hartshorn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1861.*

Where Starredburg*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prom. from lance to be
Sergeant Feb 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on
for
Company Muster Roll

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't \$

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353e)

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Charleston S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
to Sergeant Feb 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reactor

1 Cav. Mo.

John
Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for

Company Muster Roll

When

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't \$

Valuation of horse,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Original

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Johnson
P. M., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marionburg*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson

Serg't Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Harrodsburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson

Serg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Harrisburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Harpersburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

f | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Johnson
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged under pro-
visions of War Dept Circular
no 88 of 1865 June 13-65
at Little Rock Ark

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank. Johnson

Sgt. E, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Promo from Priv.*

to Sergt Oct. 1 / 63

from Sergt. to Sergt.

Feb'y 1 / 64

Book mark : _____

M. E. C. C. C.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Johnson
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv. to*

Corpl Oct 1/62 from Corpl to Supt

Feb 1/64 Reduced to ranks

May 16, 65 Dis for 1 letter

Combin retained per G.O. 101

MTC.

Age 30

Book mark:

S. Merchant

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Johnson

Reg't, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account: .

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-
65 at Little Rock Ark under
provisions of War Depart-
ment circular no 88
Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

V 1509
Johnson, Herman
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055776	26
2	8055856	27
3	8055943	28
4	8056023	29
5	8056103	30
6	8056178	31
7	8056255	32
8	8056331	33
9	8056404	34
10	8056479	35
11	8056551	36
12	8056622	37
13	8056693	38
14	8056762	39
15	8056831	40
16	8056906	41
17	8056979	42
18	8057053	43
19	8057129	44
20	8057210	45
21	8129658	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.
Harman Johnson
Privt, C. M. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson 13th Mo Sept 6, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Macoupa or Madison Co Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Jennings

Copyist.

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hannon Johnson

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Crankhill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c)

J. H. Hannon

Captain

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Harmon Johnson

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *105*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Harmon Johnson
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Johnson

Copied.

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harmon Johnson

Priv....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug....., 1861.*

Where Brinkerhill Ills.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

(2544) Johnson

Copyright.

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harmon Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Summersville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(366c)

Johnson

Copyist.

J *10* *Mo.*

Harmon Johnson

Pat, *Co. M*, *1* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug* *1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Jones
for, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Jones, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in detail

from 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

at St. Louis, Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

1 Cav. Mo.

109, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 109, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where 109, 1861.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent 109

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 109

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James J. ...
... Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*...**

Where *D. H. ...**

Period *...* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Smith
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. H. Smith*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1st*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Let him in*

I H. Smith
as transfer

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Mo.

James Johnson
for, Col., 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1865.*

Where 1865.*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

J. J. Jones
1 Cav. Mo.

J. J. Jones
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. J. Jones*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.*

Where *Missouri* *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav. Mo.

Harmon Johnson

Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Newell

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

When Aug 1, 186/.

Period 3 years.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(b)(5) DPP

Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

Harmon Johnson

Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1861.*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. H. Stewart

Clipped

J 1 Cav. Mo.
Harmon Johnson
Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Banker Hill Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Haimon Johnson

Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Benton hill Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harmon Johnson

Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 186*4*.*

Where

Bunker hill Ills

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

1 Cav. Mo.

John
William Johnson
Pat. *M.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Aug 27, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.80* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 1510
Johnson, Henry
Co *He*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049087	26
2	8049189	27
3	8049278	28
4	8049356	29
5	5975-13-1883	30
6	5975-13-1883	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5975 B (13) 1883

See also 7 Mo bar

1 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Johnst

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis City Mo* *

Period *5* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from desert June 27.64*

and by an affidavit sworn to by

captain Col. James A. McDaniel

of the same for such in Public Health

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Jan 17/89* *1883* *U.S.*

MAR. 14

8049087

416814

Pine Bluff since Oct. 26/64

1 Cav. Mo.

Jefferson
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned from duty June 24*

Due by Gov't to be cr. to Co. by Genl. M.

St. Louis, Mo. July 1, 1865. Dickson

Staff Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry

26

104

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John
Co. II, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*.*

Where *Grass City Mo* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned from detention June 27/64*
due to 30 days to be in to Co. A 28th
Illness from May June 12/64, Sick in hospital
Pine Bluff since Oct 20/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

1 Cav. Mo.

George E. Johnson
Capt, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 _____.
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since _____

Due soldier _____, due U. S. _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., _____

Bounty paid _____, due _____

Remarks: _____

Two Sum's 24/67 and 24/67

for a _____ to be sent to Co.

Reg't 22nd Mo. Inf. 1st

Reg't 22nd Mo. Inf. 1st

Book mark: _____

(2-065) (1865)

Copyist.

(361)

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Johnson
Cor., Cd., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *rec'd*, 186/; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Co B Returned from deser-*

tion June 24/64 Due U. S. 2000

for attachment to be cred to Col

Myers A 28th Lt Louis Mo about

such in U. S. Capt Pine Bluff Ark

since Oct 26/64 Deser'tion roll

Book mark: *From Co B 7th Mo' Cav. See 1775*

6 at 0 (C.B.) 1865

E. H. Bawen (over)

MAR. 14

8049356

cl891*

permitted no discharge furnished

F. | 1. Cany. | Mo.

Henry C. Johnson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5975 B. 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington January 15th, 1889.

Accepted April 4. 1865

A. M. M.

J. 1. Cary Mo

Henry C. Johnson
Co. 86 1 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5975 B 1883

Admiral
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *April 30*, 18*90*.

The charge *of desertion of April 4*
1865.

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *April 4th*, 1865, under the pro-
visions *the 1 of* of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
April 30th, 1890.

A. M. M.

1511
Johnson, John

Co. A 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8049466	28 8033369
2 8049533	29 8033454
3 8049615	30 8028402
4 8049696	31 8033554
5 8049779	32 32859615
6 8049864	33 36635315
7 8049946	34
8 8050066	35
9 8050167	36
10 8050263	37
11 8050356	38
12 8050450	39
13 8050542	40
14 8050631	41
15 8050721	42
16 8050813	43
17 8020386	44
18 8027794	45
19 8050865	46
20 8050953	47
21 8051042	48
22 8051173	49
23 8053055	50
24 8053160	51
25 8033258	52

Book Mark:

See also

At 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Mo., Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Oral history (copy)

Ed 1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. ...
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 8 Oct 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

Castell
Copied.

d 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358r)

Basterling Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Brown
Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25th* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present X*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

12, Co. I. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861, 1862.*

Where *.

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Castling

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862, 1862.*

Where *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Copy.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1861.**

Where

*St Louis **

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray
Copyist

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

1 Chv. | Mo.

1 Cav.
John Johnson
 Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
 Appears on Company Muster Roll
John Johnson
 enrolled:

Company Muster Roll

for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage,
Due Gov't, *

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse equipments: Absent

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book-mark.

(S. 92)

Minna Coppe

100 *100* *100* **Mo.**

John Johnson
But, *Co*, *1* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent... *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

Murray

1 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray Copyist.

J **1 Cav. | Mo.**

John Johnson
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

Murray

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1863 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1867.*

Where St. Louis *

Period...3...years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(35.94)

Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hinton

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct 1* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.*

Where *Missouri* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Henson
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *John H. Henson* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ *44* ⁸⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* ⁸⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *(9) Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment at Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. 191 & 300 - War Dept series of 1863 - Muster out to take effect Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

Feaster

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson
Reg't, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25th, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1st, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25th, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence when enlisted,

Missouri, St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1st Congressional District.

To have a furlough of at least 30

days in his State before the expiration

of his original term of enlistment.

Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Goodman Jan
Copied.

MAR. 12

8027794

1891*

under G. O. 191. + 305. War Dept.
series of 1863.

Went on in to take
effect January 1, 1864.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.*

Where *
St. Louis, Mo.

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *
Discharged

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Bland
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1* 1864.*

Where *Little Rock*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing near*

Princeton Ark. &

supposed to be a

prisoner or killed Apr.

28/64 - Veteran -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Hannon
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *North Park* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner in the*

hands of the enemy

since Oct. 28/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

John S. Brown

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1* 1864.*

Where *Little Rock.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*

or killed near Prince

for Dr. Co. Sept 28/64

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. S. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$1400.*

Net Vol. Prisoner in the

hands of the enemy since

Apr 28, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Allen

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. prisoner in
the hands of enemy since
Apr. 28, 64.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Heavily

J 1 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1, 1864.**

Where

Little Rock Ark.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det. 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th Reg't

Det. Bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 21st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not on duty*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1864.**

Where *Little Rock Ark.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1" 2" 3" & 4" Dist. Ver.*

Bounty due.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Prisoner in the hands of
the enemy since April
28/64

Book mark :

Edmondson

J / Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

, Co. *I*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dk*

Where born *London England*

Occupation *Gas fitter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Mondell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J

1 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1862. (Co. I)
(Absent). Left sick
at Lin Creek Feb
10/62.

Apr. & May 1863. Absent
without leave in
Rolla, Mo.

Apr. 1864. Left Camp near
Opinton Ark. Apr. 28/64
to obtain forage for his
horse & has never been
heard of. Supposed
to be a prisoner or
deserted.

July & Aug. 1864. Absent
prisoner of war in the
Enemy's hands since
Apr. 28/64

Sept. & Dec. 1864. Absent

Book mark

(over)
D. W. Norton

APR. 20.

36635315

1896.

Prisoner's Hands
of the Enemy (photo)
(L.C.A.)

Capt. to July 1865. Captured
on 10th. furlough

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson
Col., Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 14 ³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....Retained ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Vol. Co. I.

Book mark:

Johnson John

, Co. *D*, 1st. Reg't *M* Co. *Cal*

3. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson John	P.	1	Meo	6	1	O R. Ex	8			

Captured at *Martha Mills April 25*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Dead *Off Galveston Texas Dec 12*, 1864; *Paroled at Camp Groce Texas Dec 5/64.*
New Orleans La Dec 20, 1864; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*

Copied by *E. B. B.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan
England

TOWN OF

St Louis



I *John Johnson* born in
in the State of *England*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this *1st* day of *January*, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *John Johnson*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo.*
this *1st* day of *Jan* 1864
Before *C. B. Smith, R. C.* *John Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Joe E. Lynch
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Johnson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied Soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *Blue*
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

C. B. Smith, R. C.
Regiment of *Can. Inf.* Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 9th
23 day of *January*, 1864 at *St Louis, Mo.* Regiment of *Can. Inf.* Volunteers, on the

James R. Gray
1st Lt. Can. Inf.
A. C. W. Can. Inf. Regt. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting return of the Superintendent will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Johnson, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the _____ day of January 1864.
 WITNESS: C. & S. Johnson & Co

No.

John Johnson
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 1st 1864.
 By C. & S. Johnson & Co.
1st Regiment of Cav., Mo., 11th, 1864.
Rec'd. enlistment; last served in
Company (D.), 1st Reg't of
Cav. Mo. 11th.
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I
 am the _____ of _____;
 that the said _____ is _____ years of
 age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a
 SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____
 day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
England



St Louis

I John Johnson born in
in the State of England, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 1st day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John
Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis
this 1st day of Jan 1864 John Johnson
Before C. B. Simpson, R. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Joe E. Lynch
Surgeon Major
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volun-
Johnson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches tall, 140 lbs. weight, 18 years of age.

C. B. Simpson, R. A.
Regiment of Can. Inf. Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.) Recruiting Officer.

25 day of January, 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A

Regiment of Mo. Can.

Volunteers, on the

James O. Gray
1st Lt. Mo. Can. Inf.
Capt. Can. Inf. Dep't. Mo.

1512
Johnson, John B.
Co. D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8032678	25
8033774	26
8033871	27
8033965	28
8034049	29
8034130	30
8034209	31
8034285	32
8034363	33
8034443	34
8034521	35
8034595	36
8034667	37
8034734	38
8034801	39
8034866	40
8034947	41
8035020	42
8035063	43
8035173	44
8029887	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

George B. Johnson

Det., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Johnson Mo. Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186 .

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipment,*
Aug. 10 received from
the U.S. to be paid for
\$125.00

Book mark:

Magee

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Johnson

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10. 1861.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mirque

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 28th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

1 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Johnson

Pl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maize

J. B. Johnson
1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1862

Present or absent ^x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield*

x *of 1000 (issued to me)*

Book mark:

M. J. C.

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Johnson
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Johnson
Det, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

P. S. J.

J. W. Can Mo.

John W. Johnson
1st, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 10th April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pover

J | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

John B Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent**

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*
by order of Maj Gen Sherman

admir

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Johnson
1st, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S Johnson
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

John D. Johnson.
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Reed.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. H. Reed
Copied.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
John B. Johnson
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John R. Johnson
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed
Clerk

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
John B. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. W. Reed
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Johnson

Priv, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

H. W. Reed

1 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Johnson
Art, Co. B, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15 86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Page 26

Book mark:

Harris

1513
Johnson, John N.

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8033680	28 8040116
2 8033776	29 8028211
3 8033873	30 8040213
4 8033967	31
5 8034051	32
6 8034132	33
7 8034211	34
8 8034287	35
9 8034365	36
10 8034445	37
11 8034523	38
12 8034598	39
13 8034669	40
14 8034736	41
15 8034803	42
16 8034868	43
17 8027876	44
18 8029419	45
19 8034910	46
20 8034981	47
21 8035100	48
22 8039699	49
23 8039809	50
24 8039910	51
25 8040016	52

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Johnson
Det., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above., Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1861.

Where *Beulah Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*
Arms, &c. received from
The Gov. to be paid for
\$121.00

Book mark:.....

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Johnson

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1861* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Magoo

John Robinson
Regt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(355)

Copyright

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Johnson
Pvt, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 6, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magoe

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. H. H. H. H.
Det., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John D. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magu Copyright

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Johnson

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasey

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Johnson
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raef
Copyright.

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Rosey* *Copyright.*

J 1. Cav Mo.

John Johnson
Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John N Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poser

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey
Copyist.

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A Johnson
At, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calley

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Johnson.
Priv., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

J. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John H. Johnson.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Johnson,
Pr, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization.* Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

B.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To have a full term of at least
20 days in Lin State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment.
Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under
G. O. 191, 200. War Dept. order of 1863
Mustering to take effect January 1,
1864.*

Book mark:.....

Goodman.

1 Cav. Mo.

G. H. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 1863; drawn since \$34 96 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$34 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100 50 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of
a substitute received under
the provisions of U. S. 191 series
of 203 from the 1st Reg't
Missouri Cavalry to be effect
Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Teaster

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Johnson
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Rank Jan. 1st 1864
Re-enlisted as veteran
Nov. Jan. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Johnson
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Wet. Vol.*
Must on Roll July Aug/ox

Book mark:

H. W. Reed
(358) *Copyist.*

J. 1 Cav. Mo.
John A. Johnson,
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,
(356) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *W. H. ... started*
Sept 20th ...
... for ...
... 3rd ...
... 1st ...
... 2nd ...

Book mark: *...*

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Johnson
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment*
of 4th Co. bounty due.

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Simon

Simon, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd + 4th installment*

of 1st bounty due

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Johnson
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Lincoln

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *may and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Johnson
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Sept. 10. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks :

*Step for transfer
1 captured, 3 Capt. Pinches
1 for 2 years in service
1 Curry Capt. 12 mo
Assigned to New Co. D
Sept. 10. 1864*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Johnson
Sergeant, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *28 33*¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *21 100*; due \$ *190 100*

Remarks: *Ordinance returned*

1 carb. R. F. 50.

W. C. B. Reappointed
Sergeant from re-enlistment.

Age not shown

Book mark:

John W. Brown

Capt, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2740.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name John H Johnson

Rank, Capt

Where gone, Bunkerhill Ill,

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days
Co B 10th Cav Mo

✓ 1514
Johnson Joseph A.
Co. 1, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042830	2
2	8042910	2
3	8042987	2
4	8043064	2
5	8043162	2
6	8030169	11
7	1825-A-1886	22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark: 1825-A-1886

See also 67mo Inf

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Johnson
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from "McDuffty".
Sept 1 "1861.*

Book mark: *1825-D-1886*

Harris

1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph A. Johnson
Pl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Johnson
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Johnson
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted with one
Colts Carbine, one Sabel
cap box catdgc box &
Belt, complete.*

Book mark:.....

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Johnson
Prvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted with one
Colts Carbine, One Sabre
cap box Cartridge Box and
Belt.

Same not on Muster Roll
Co.

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

John F. Johnson
Reg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 20*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *March 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Rebannon Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

J 1st Cav Mo.
Joseph A. Johnson
Co F 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1825 D. 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. May 22, 1888.

The charge of disunion
of Mich. 17. 62 on records
of Co F 1st Mo. Cav. is
removed. He was
absent without leave
from Mich. 17th to April
29. 1842.

(488)

Summary

Copyist.

✓ 1515
Johnson, William

Co *I*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8050011</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10th Mo.

William Johnson
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1862, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 2*

Where Greenville *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 11/1862

Name not on Muster Roll
age & M. I. not shown

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Extruding
Copyright

✓ 1516 Johnson, William

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 805-3208

2. 805-3818

3. 805-3415

4. 805-3518

5. 3285-9675

6. 36635320

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo Cav

ET | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson
Cmcl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2nd & 3rd installments
of bounty due

See 7 mo car
* Inserted by comparer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp
Copyright.

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863.*

Where St-Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due 115
for one Colt rev.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson
Corpl, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 28 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 20 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for ord. Retained.

per G.O. No 101 C.S. & D. Coll. Rec. 8:00

Rec'd Co. D appointed Corpl

Reappointed Corpl at reorganization

Feb 22/65 Due 125 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

1 Coll. Rec. 9:20.

Book mark:

Knap

J / Cav. Mo.

William Johnson
Coke, Co. *H*, / Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *dark*.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*.

Where born *Knox Co., Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Warren Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Colman*; term *3* mos.

Remarks:

J

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Johnson
Cpl., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Absent on
D. Service Mar.
20 1865

Book mark

Durston

1517

Johnson William L. S.

Co *B. A.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033679	2	8040131
2	8033775	3	8028219
3	8033872	4	8040241
4	8033966	5	
5	8034050	6	
6	8034131	7	
7	8034210	8	
8	8034286	9	
9	8034364	10	
10	8034444	11	
11	8034522	12	
12	8034597	13	
13	8034668	14	
14	8034735	15	
15	8034802	16	
16	8034867	17	
17	8029418	18	
18	8027875	19	
19	8034920	20	
20	8034991	21	
21	8035110	22	
22	8039713	23	
23	8039823	24	
24	8039926	25	
25	8040032	26	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Jefferson H. Magee
Vol 1, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson H. Magee, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Benton Mill*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*
Wm. be received from
the U.S. to be paid for
\$ 12.00

Book mark:

Magee

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. A. ...

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

M^{rs} C. S. Johnson
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. L. Johnson
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes
Copied.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William W. Johnson
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magee

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. A. Johnson

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

9 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm C. S. Johnson
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Mr. E. S. Johnson
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

copy
.....
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. L. S. Johnson

Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Polly

J *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

Wm. B. S. Johnson

Co. B, *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 15* *Apr 15*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Posley

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. S. Johnson

Ret., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. * absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
by order of Maj Gen
Heron

Comptroller

Book mark: 2

Pasey

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. C. S. Johnson

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos S. Johnson

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**
Wm. C. S. Johnson,
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Reed
(258) Copyist.

J. H. ... | **1 Cav. Mo.**
John C. ...
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Johnson
Oct., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., June 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31,* 1863.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 1,* 1863; drawn since \$ *10²⁹* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10²⁹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

re-enlistment as 1st Lieut.

for the term of 3 years from 1861.

and of 100 days for the 1st Reg't

Missouri Cavalry to take effect

Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Johnson,
Bn., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He has a full length of at least
30 days in this State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment.
He mustered as Veteran Volunteer under
Co. A. 191. & 305. War Dept. order of 1863.
Mustering to take effect January
1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Goodman

I. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. C. Johnson

Qu., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
veteran vol. Jan. 1st.
1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
William C. Johnson,
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Q. S.*

Put on Roll July 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Reed,

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**
William C. Johnson
Priv., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. [unclear]

James H. [unclear], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. 3d Missouri Cavalry*

James H. [unclear]

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William C. J. J. J.

Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third installment
of M. C. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. B. J. J.

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. E. Johnson

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd & 4th installments
of Gov. bounty due.*

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

J 1 Cav. Mo.

W. L. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rice

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. E. Johnson

2d, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

William C. E. Johnson

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Feb. 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Assigned to New

Co. D, Sept. 10, 1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Johnson
Priv, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 9*, 1864; drawn since \$ *11*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *216*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *196*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Wt. Gr. B.*

Stopage for Ord. lost 1
Revolver, 1 Saddle, Saddle
Blanket & 29.57.

Age not shown

Book mark:

Simon. Daniel

P. B., *1* Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2745

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, ~~June 3rd~~ 1864.

Name, ~~Wm~~ W. S. Johnson

Rank, Private

Where gone, Springfield Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days
Capt. C. B. Carroll

✓ 1518
Johnson, William H.
Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8045175

26

2 8045270

27

3 8045365

28

4 8045458

29

5 8045546

30

6 8045633

31

7 8045711

32

8 8045791

33

9 8045870

34

10 8045939

35

11 8046010

36

12 8046080

37

13 8046149

38

14 8046215

39

15 8046282

40

16 8046349

41

17 8046406

42

18 8046485

43

19 8046539

44

20 8029617

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm H. Johnson,
Pr. Co. G. 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bko. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Johnson
Port, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll. to Nov. 1.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

[Signature]
Original.

J. 1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Jensen

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c)

Wm. H. Jensen
Corpl.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858e)

Wm. H. Johnson
Cpyd.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

William W. Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(252r)

W. W. Johnson
Copyist.

Je. 1. Cav. Mo.

William H. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. H. Johnson
Copyright.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp
near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Johnson
Original

J 1 Cav. Mo.

William K. Johnson
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Fla.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Johnson

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 1867*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

9 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H Johnson

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Tex.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb Copyright

7 16th Mo.

Wm H. Johnson

1st Co. 4th Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated up to 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Launch

1 Cav. Mo.

4
E. M. Johnson

Rec., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *person in the field*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

William K. Johnson
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

J 1 Cav. Mo.

William H Johnson

Pia, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

D 1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Johnson

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Johnson
H. T., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Johnson
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1864*, 1861.*

Where *Jeffersonville, Mo.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Johnson

William H. Johnson, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. *

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.* *

Period *1* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Jim McLean Mo.
William H. McLean
Reg't, Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 10, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Aug 20*, 186*4*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 47* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100 00* *100*

Remarks:

Closed

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyright

1519
Jones, Austin
Co M & 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8055779	■ 8042301
2 8055859	■ 8042406
3 8055945	■ 8042504
4 8056026	■ 8028101
5 8056106	■ 8042602
6 8056181	■
7 8056257	■
8 8056334	■
9 8056407	■
10 8056453	■
11 8056526	■
12 8056596	■
13 8056668	■
14 8056738	■
15 8056805	■
16 8056880	■
17 8056953	■
18 8029462	■
19 8027913	■
20 8057026	■
21 8028849	■
22 8057099	■
23 8057178	■
24 8057249	■
25 8029107	■

Book Mark:

See also

J

1 Cav. Mo.

Austin Jones

Regt Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back mark:

(TWc) *Jennings*

Copy.

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Austin Jones

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Justin Jones
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.*

Where *Bunker Hill Ill*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Austin Jones

Pa'....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*....., 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.....*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at home on*
furlough since Feb 10
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Jones

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Austin Jones
Pat, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bankersville, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Jones

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Austin Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Spencer, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J *1st* *Mo.*

Austin Jones
Det, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 ..*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles J. ...
..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186 *7*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Copy from Co. M*

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

St. Louis, Mo.

Jan 1st 1867

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smith, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Charles J. Smith
Capt, Col., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Charles J. Smith*, 186 ?

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Jones, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Jones*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186 *2*.*

Where *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 1.

Where Franklin Ave.

Period ----- years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copyright

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Austin Jones

corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mustin Jones

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Burns Hill Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. H. Stewart

Original

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mustin Jones

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Burns Hill Ills.*

Period *23* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. ...
Corp., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*42.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service.*

him to re-enlist as a 100 vol.

under G. O. No. 11, 1863.

Sept. of 1863.

Book mark:

Feaster

2 **1 Cav. Mo.**
Mustin Jones
Cpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bear Creek, Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Home on 30*
days furlough as
a veteran soldier

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Austin Jones,
Cap't, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *African organization* Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 6,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *too* 100

Company to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* *As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Jones
Corpl., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *from Feb 12, 64 to March 12, 1864*

Station *J. L. Lewis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Austin Jones
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 2 1/2 inst
of Bounty as a vet.
as provided for in G.O.
No 191 series 2/1863
W.A. Sept

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Justin Jones

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 186 *4*.*

Where *New Madrid Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entitled to 2^d inst*
of Vet bounty for
re enlisting

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Austin Jones

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 186*4*.*

Where *New Madrid Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Auston Jones
2nd Sgt. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l
to Supt Sept 1/64,

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Austin Jones

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 6, 1864.*

Where New Madrid *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from

Comp' "H" to Comp' "E"

per S. O. no 3 Hd. Qrs.

1st Mo Cav - Feb 26 - 63 -

Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt Sept 1 - 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roussell

1 Cav. Mo.

Justin Jones

Reg't Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In 1st Div Guard
House at Little Rock Ark*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

f | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Austine Jones
Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Austin Jones

Sergeant, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned Pursu-
ant to Cir 36 War Dept
May 2/64.

Promoted from Corp
to Sergt Sept 1/64.

James

Reenlisted man

Book mark:

Edmundson

1 Cav. Mo.

Justin Jones
Sergt, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$*25*^{*31*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *110*₁₀₀; due \$ *290*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Det Co "H"*

*Reappointed Sergt from
consolidation of 1st & 7th*

Two Cav Vols Feb. 22-65.

Signatures shown

Book mark:.....

Jones, Austin

Pvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 2 1864

General Order No. 10

Oct 5 1864

Exhibit to General Order No. 10
That it be forwarded to the War Office

Respectfully requested that this
man be ordered to ap-
pear in this City for which
as a witness before a
Military Commission

Thomas Ewing
Chas. S.

Rec'd Wyo Dept Mo Sept 20 1864
Rec'd LA Sept 12 1864

H. D. I. p. 104
St Louis Sept 2/64
Respectfully requested to
May General Order No. 10
with the request that this
man be ordered to ap-
pear in this City for which
as a witness before a
Military Commission

W. S. Rogers
May General
Order

Plasencia General Court Martial &
Military Commission
St. Louis Sept 1 1864.

Sir: Enclosed you will find a summons
for Private Austin James Co. 7th. 1st Regt. Can.
Missouri Inf. As he is a very material witness
in a case now pending before this Court, I
would respectfully request that it be forward-
ed through the proper channel to get him
out. for the prisoner forthwith to report to
this Court.

I am very respectfully
Yours obt. servant

George H. Crocker.
Judge Advocate

Quint H. Hannah
A. A. A. Genl
St. Louis, Dist.

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Room No. 1, 2d floor, S. W. corner Fifth and Chesnut sts.,

St. Louis, Mo., September 1 1864.

To
Austin Jones, Co. M. 1st Mo Cav Vols
Little Rock Ark

You are hereby ordered to report in person before a Military
Commission which is convened in St. Louis, Mo., on the fourth
day of Sept, 1864, to testify in case of
the United States against H. A. Spencer et al

By order of the Commission

George T. Hisecker
Lieut & Judge Advocate.

✓ 152 Benjamin F.
Jones, Benjamin D.

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1504517	26
28045271	27
38045366	28
48045459	29
58045547	30
68045634	31
78045712	32
88045792	33
98045871	34
108045940	35
118046011	36
128046081	37
138046150	38
148046216	39
158046283	40
168046350	41
178046407	42
188046486	43
198046540	44
208020616	45
2132859243	46
2236635323	47
23R.P. 699.622	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R.P. 699.622.

See also

J. 1 Cav. Mo.
Benj. L. Jones.

Pr. Co. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 13th. 1861. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where

Jacksonville Ill.

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.*

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rd. 699,622.

J. B. Jones

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones.
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll. to 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *7* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. A. Atwood
B. Camp *Approved*

Car | **Mo.**
Benjamin F. Jones
Sgt, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hammond Copyist.

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin H. Jones.
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15⁰⁰ for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN~~

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258e)

[Signature]
Clerk.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin H. Jones,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksomite Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *174*^{*94*}/_{*100*} for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(768c)

W. H. Jones

Engraved.

J. L. Car. Mo.

Benjamin A. Jones,
Art. Co. 1, Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *not present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin A. Jones
Cypriat.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Jones.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Jones
Clerk.

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Jones
Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin
Lee, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(758c)

Lee

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin P. Jones
Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Pickensville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

7 11th Mo.

Benjamin H. Jones
1st Co. 9th, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated *April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lank

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones

Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Fla*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

9 1 Cav. Mo.

Benj F. Jones
Ben, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones

Paid, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Fla*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861, *

Where Jacksonville Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c)

W. Jones
Original.

J | **1 Cav.** |

Mo.

Benjamin
At, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*7*.*

Where *Franklinville*.*

Period *1st* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Jones
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill..*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 30 days
furlough from Feb 5
to 4

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Lyons
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F Jones
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | | **Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capt. F. Jones
Reg't, Co. *1*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Brown Co. Ohio*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.
Where *Jacksonville, Ills*
By whom *Capt B. Lewis*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones
Det., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862. Returned to
Co. G, Sept. 27. West
Plains from Det. Ser.
guarding prisoners
at Rocka.

Oct. & Nov. 1863. On duty
Det. to Man Mountain
Artillery.

Feb. 1864. Absent on 30
days furlough from
Feb. 24/64.

Book mark

Spurton

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 25, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave

Aug 22

Book mark: _____

J. Johnson

J. 1 Cav. Mo.
Benjamin F. Jones.
Co. E, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 699, 622.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington.

Sept. 18, 1902

It has this day (

Sept. 18, 1902)

been determined by this Department from records on file and information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that this soldier was mustered out of service with detachment August 25, 1864, by reason of expiration of term of service.

H. M. Gibson

1521
Jones, Charles

Co. *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027466	26
2	8027315	27
3	8044500	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *1 Feb. Cav.*

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Jones.

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near Benton Bks., Mo., July 8, 1864.

Where born *England.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Furrier.*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"F"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subs. for Prickeck Meyer,
enrolled & liable to draft 7" ward,
4" Sub. Diet. - 1" Diet. Ma.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

J. Charles Jones

Appears with rank of 2d on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.

Where born England

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 8, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Where credited 1 Co. Dist. & 1 Co. Dist. }
St. Louis, Mo. }

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost for 5 days

involuntarily & unable to draft

Book mark:

J | *1 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. *F*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserter from Co.*
D, 1st Nebraska Cav.
Arrested & confined.

Name dropped from
rolls.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Loues Charles
Co. *D*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Jones, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of July, 1864
Witness:
Chas J. Oppenheimer Charles H. Jones
mark

17mo Can

No. _____

Charles Jones

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Frederick Wm Meyer

On the 8th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

J. P. Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Jones*, born in the State of *England*, aged *twenty six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Frederick Wm Meyer*, Esq., of *4th Ward City and County of Saint Louis Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eighth* day of *July*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Fred. Wm Meyer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

8th

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

*Ch Coleman**Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

Charles Jones
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Fred. Wm Meyer* Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in *4th Ward St. Louis City* under the act and amendments *March 3rd*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *six* feet *1/2* inches high.

Ch Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.

N. McDonald
1st Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the U. S. A., in Comp. 1st First Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteer, on the 8th day of July 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

Ch Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Approved
Ch Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of July 1864

WITNESSES:
And Stephen Charles Jones
marks

No. _____

Charles Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Frederick Wm Meyer
On the 8th day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman
A McDonald
Julian Pat

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Jones, born in the State
of England, aged twenty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Fredrick W. Meyer, Esq., of St. Ward City and
County St. Louis Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighth day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Fred. W. Meyer I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of July

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

county, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 22 day of July, 1864

BEFORE C. Coleman Charles Jones
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. mark

Approved

Accepted and sworn to by me, Charles Jones, on this 22nd day of July, 1864.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred. W. Meyer
enrolled and liable to be drafted in St. Ward St. Louis City under the
act of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is six feet half
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army, in Comp. 1st First Regiment of Cavalry, 11th Missouri, on the 8th day of July 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

✓ 1522
Jonca, Henry
Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053248	26
2	8053356	27
3	8053447	28
4	8053540	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *17 mobaw*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jones
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us. for one
Revolver - Starr - one
Carbine - King - & Service

7 Mo Cav Jhr

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones
Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones
Put Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo. ..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 25 for
1 Cav. link

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp Copyright

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Jones
Put, Co, K, [Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$7⁵⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co D

Book mark:

✓ 1528
Jones, Isaac C.

Co. L,

Y

1	8058371	25
2	8058754	26
3	8053849	27
4	8053946	28
5	8054042	29
6	8084141	30
7	8154284	31
8	36635326	32

✓

See also *S. M. C.*

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Jones
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

September 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Smith
Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Lucas H. Jones

Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Geo. L. Jones

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac H. Jones

First Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. H. Evans

1 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Book mark:

R. C. Parker
Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commissioned Lieut
in 8 Mo Cav

Name not on M. Roll
Co.

Book mark:

Stuller

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Jones

Privt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Feb 1862. Absent on
detached service*

Book mark

Printed

✓ 1524 Simon P.
Jones Simon

Co. *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026754	26
2	8043298	27
3	8043403	28
4	8042506	29
5	8043608	30
6	8043703	31
7	8043799	32
8	8043896	33
9	8043996	34
10	8044108	35
11	8044222	36
12	8044328	37
13	8044441	38
14	8044561	39
15	8044706	40
16	8028594	41
17	8045093	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

October 16, 1862.

Where born Minn.

Age 18 yrs; occupation sailor

When enlisted 1862.

Where enlisted Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair Brown

Complexion; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Reg't at Cincinnati.

This reg't sent to Det't Sept 18/62.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. A. ...
... Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. A. ...
...
...
...*

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

James

Port, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Porter
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1 to July 2, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Porter

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simmons
Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary White, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon James
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Simon J. ...

Paul, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Simon J. ...*, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Porter

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon James
Prov., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Simon Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

J. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Simon Jones
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Jones

C. F., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186th.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Jones
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John Jones

1st, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Ramsey

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Jones

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

Book mark:

5.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Sitter

Trick, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Oct 21,*
1864 of Chronic
Diarrhoea on
Whitai Steamer.

Book mark:

Sitter

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Union Iron

A, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : _____

W. M. Elliott

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon W. Jones
Pine, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died on War'd
Steamer Oct. 21, 1864.
Final statements
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Siller.
Copyright.

Jones Simon P.

Priv, Co. ⁷⁴, ¹ Reg't Mo. Cav.

³ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ⁷
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or <u>Effects</u> [/]	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Simon J. Hunt
 1st
 Reg't of Cav. The

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 19 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

DEC 19 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NOV 1864

AND RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED WITH

I certify, on honor, that Simon P Jones Private of
Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jersey County, State
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Wm. Wright
William Wright at Sanitlin, Mo. on the 8th day of September
1862 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, unless sooner discharged
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by "Chronic Dysentery"

The said Simon P Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bennett to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Has drawn from October 31. 64 date of
Last settlement; clothing amounting to \$55.67 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to James P Gray, **BUTLER**, Eight dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Rolling dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 5 day of December, 1864.

Wm. White 1st Lieut
1st Mo. Vol. Cav
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Simon Jones

Co 1st Reg't of Missouri Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died 1864. 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUDIT

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Jones

"7th 1st Regt of Missouri Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died 1864. 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Simon Jones a Private of
Captain W. Miles Company (1) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Illinois State
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield, Mo., on the 31st day
of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Wright
at St. Louis Mo. on the 8th day of September,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
caused by Chronic Diarrhoea, on the 21st
day of October 1864 on board Major General

The said Private Simon Jones was last paid by Paymaster
May Bunce to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty-five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, last paid Oct. 31st 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th day of October, 1864.

L. C. Rice

Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

Has received Bounty \$25.00, due \$75.00

In Charge

Simon Jones
Bis H. 1. M. C. Cav.
Oct. 21. 14.

Steamer: I. A. January
A. Louis M.^e

✓

P17478

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased *Simon Jones*
Rank *Private*
Name of Regiment *1st Missouri*
Name of Company *G*
Age (if known)
Height of Deceased
Date of Death *Oct 21st 1864*
Place of Death *Hospital St. Louis*
Cause of Death *Not stated, Left in the dead house*
at Jefferson Barracks, the above taken
from Card on Coffin Sept 7 1870

1525

Jones, Thomas

Co , 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027753	28
2	8027673	29
3	8030497	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Jones
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Welland Wis Brit*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *22 Aug 26 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for N Reynolds*

Name not on Roll as Regt

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 24 1864

Where born *Paducah Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 24 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment but for
within 30 days of
Armistice, he 20. long did
go*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027673

1891

not entitled to Pension

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Jones

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock, Ark. Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: Subst. for M. Reynolds
21 Con. D. Cal.

Book mark.....

Mason

James Thomas

, Co. , 1st. Reg't M.O. Cav.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of Aug 1864

Witness:
Thomas Jones
his James
mark

For 3¹/₂ years or
(not entitled to Bounty)

No. _____
Thomas Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Withington Reynolds
On the 26th day of August 1864.

By
Henry C. Wright Co. Maj.
L. D. Morse Com.
Wm. Tausig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,
2^d Dist. of Mo.

Amstrong County
Pittsburg Borough
23^d Dist. Pa.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Thomas Jones born in the State of Scotland, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William Reynolds, Esq., of Hannan Branch Armstrong County 23rd Dist, Penn.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of Aug, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said William Reynolds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of Aug

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

26th day of Aug, 1864

Before me Henry C. Wright

Capt & Provost Marshal

Thomas Jones
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Reynolds enlisted & drafted in 23rd Dist, Penn.

under act & amend. Feb 4, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. H. H.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States in the 1st Reg. Mo. Cav. Regt. 8th
 Henry C. Wright
 Capt & Provost Marshal
 at St Louis Mo
 26th day of Aug 1864
 William Reynolds
 Armstrong County 23rd Dist, Penn.
 Capt & Provost Marshal

Fig. 1. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 25

Nov. 18 1864

Edward Thomas.

~~Request the May 1861.~~

1844

173



Ed. Linn. Dec 6/71

Dec. 15. Night 16. (Sun)

31 - 2

15. 11. 1911

Respectfully Reminded.

Attest General

1890

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:
J. B. Adams Thomas Jones
Mark

for 2 years
and 6 months to 10 years

No. _____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wilmington Reynolds

On the 26 day of August, 1864.

By McLain

Emory C. Smith Provost Marshal

JD Stone Commissioner

For Causey Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Residence Potomac Poughkeepsie
Armstrong County 23 Dist Pa

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I *Thomas Jones* born in the State
of *Scotland*, aged *32* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Withington Reynolds, Esq., of *Hottaniny Borough*
Armstrong County, 23rd Dist, Penn.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Withington Reynolds*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26th* day of *Aug*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *26th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo

Thomas Jones
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Withington Reynolds*
enrolled with & he, drafted in *23rd Dist, Penn.*
under act of Aug 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brn* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Langdon
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in the 1st Reg Mo Cav 2nd Bde
at St Louis Mo the 26th day of August 1864
Capt & Prov Marshal 2nd Dist Mo*

N. 94, 1040 E. 11th St.

to the Editors of the *Advertiser*,
St. Louis, Dec. 5, 1864

Maj-Gen. Rosecrans

1112.

It being almost
 futile in me attempting to get justice done
 me, I have determined to appeal to you.
 I am a Steamboatman, and about the
 1st of August, after coming from Nashville
 on the Ste. America, got intoxicated and
 was arrested and taken to the Police
 Station on Charlotte St. and Fifth.
 While there and under the influence
 of liquor I was taken out by a substitute
 broker to enlist, he took me to Aguirre,
 who refused to swear me in while I was
 in liquor, — then he took me to Capt.
 Coleman, who also refused to swear
 me in from thence they took me to
 Capt. Coleman's brother and he swore
 me in. Now Sir, these brokers

1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318

taking advantage of my condition, told
me to swear that I was a Solomon, and
to give in a wrong name, I not knowing
what this was, John Casar or Black
Anthony.

The next morning I found
myself at the Station Barracks, without
defining of knowing what right they had
to hold me. After staying there two
days, I left and went to my boarding
house on Main St, near Almond

where I was arrested by a couple of
detectives and put in the station house
and from there here.

The man
that enlisted me is acting in the capacity
of Sergeant at the Station house, and
I suppose pocketed the money for my
enlistment.

I never was a soldier
and do not consider my enlistment legal,
as it would have been the last thing I
should have thought of, had I been asked.
I never denied my name in my life before
and would not have done so then if I
had known what I was about.

I am here kept here under arrest
since I left him, and so I am a slave
man, not able to go to work or to
go to school, I am determined to
appeal to you, knowing you would see
justice done.

Hoping you will give this your
immediate attention I am very truly
your obedient servant

Thos Howard.

P.S. I am no Solomon, but an American
born, and subject to the draft in Louisville
Kentucky.

The man they have
got me down for is Thos. Jones.

T.H.

1526
Jones, Thomas P.

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053207	26
2	8053317	27
3	8053480	28
4	8053581	29
5	8038073	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also: *7 mo 6 air*

T | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas R Jones
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*2*.*

Where *Sedalia Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

Co 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Lenco

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 11/4*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*2*.*

Where *Sedalia Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

110.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

When

Where

Period

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$
Due

Stoppage, \$
Due C

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse

Valuation of

Remarks:

per capita

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark

(358c)

Copy

T 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A Jones
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.*

Where Sedalia Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
per Circular No 83
Aug 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

OT 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Jones

Capt., Co., 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered

out at Little Rock Ark

June 14/60 - per G.O. No 23

of 1860 - 100

Book mark:

Wm. J. Jones

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas R. Jones
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Decret of original Co. (K) 7

Case Mo. Vol. 1st. Capt Aug 16/63

Became Member of Co. K 1st Mo. Vol.

Feb 22/65 under No. 47 of 1865

Had for Capt of Ark Rept. Capt Feb 22/65

was in Battle of Prairie Grove Dec 1/64

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030073

1891

And capture of Little Rock Ark
Sept 10, 63

✓ 1527
Jones, Thomas W.

Co. 1st Regt 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers
Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030649	26
2	8030660	27
3	8030687	28
4	8028745	29
5	8030714	30
6	8030726	31
7	8030742	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav Meo
Thomas W. Jones
Rank Chaplain 1 Regt Mo Cavalry

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bros Mo Sept 6, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861 .*

Where *

Period years. *

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2-4-6- Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Jones
Rank ^{Regt} Chap., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
since Nov 16"*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

J. Thomas C. Jones

Rank Regt Chap 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1862.*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since March 4 1862*

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. ...
Company Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(*Field and Staff*)
of the organization named above

for *May 1865*, 1865,

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*

with 1st Ill. Cav. in expedition

of Gen. A. C. ...

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Jones

Rank *Chap.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since Mar 4"
1862*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lauch

J *1 Cav* *Mo.*

Thomas W. Jones
Regt
Chap., Co., *1* *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Field & Staff

for *Aug 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Jones

Rank Chap., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where St Louis Mo .*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Aug
27' 1862

Name not on M. O. Roll
Age not shown.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Jones Thos W
Capl, Co. , **1st** Reg't **M** Co **C** 27.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A	/
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	/
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chapman Jones
per Cash.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *W. H. Jones*

Rank *Chap* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Dead*

Day *10* ; Month *Sep* ; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *26321*

Remarks

E. H. D.

Clerk.

Hd. Qrs. 1 Mo. Co. ar.

Sp. O. to M. Helena M. K. Aug 27/62

Resignation

of
M. Bonds, Capt. 1st Regt.
Aug 27. '62.

James P. H.

Chaplain

Head Qrs 1st Mo Cavalry
Camp near Helena, Ariz. Aug 27 1862

Special Order
No 98

The resignation of Chaplain
W. H. Jones 1st Mo Cav. is hereby accepted
to take effect from this date.

W. F. Ritter
Col. 1st Mo Cav.
Comdg. Regt.

Major Chas. Baurhuf
1st Batt. 1st Mo Cav.

5

1862

William M

Thos. W. Jones

Chaplain

1st Mo Cavalry

15 days absence
from 10th

Recd Dept mss
arrived 7th 1862

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., 31st March 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 56

4. Leave of absence for ten days
is upon recommendation of Medical Director
hereby granted to Chaplain Thos. W. Jones, 1st
Regiment Missouri Cavalry.

of fifteen days

Recommendation extended

A. D. Wright
U.S.A.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

Paid to 31 December by Post

A. D. Wright

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chaplain Thomas W. Jones

Sept 11/62
June 24. 1862

file

20 days

Act's leave of absence

for the leave
of absence

W. W. Jones

June 13. 62

leaves to me

appears to be perfectly
satisfied.

Approved By
J. M. Hickman Maj
1st Regt Mo. Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded
with leave of absence
to the applicant for
four days to report
at Dist. Head Quarters

J. White
Col Comd'g 1st Dist

~~Leave of absence granted
for twenty days~~

~~Approved by~~
J. P. Brown

~~Approved by~~
26 June 62
Col White has out the proper grant
leave of absence subdtd at 000000
unless he has as much and equal to that
mentioned in par 3.3.0.19. Sept 11/62
then only sufficient of it.

Head 3rd S W Dist
Springfield June 24/62
Respectfully referred to
Major Gen W Scott Sherman
County Sept. Training
E. W. Brown
Maj Gen Comd'g

file

Cassville June 18. 1862

Major

I have the honor to ask leave of
absence for thirty days, to make necessary
provision for my family, which is in great
need of my presence for that purpose.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thos W Jones

Major Gen. Sherman

Chaplain 1st Mo Cav

Ind. 1st Regt 1st Mo Cav

J # 5

St Louis MO

March 31st 62

Thos. W. Jones
Chaplain
1st Mo

10 days -

Dept Mississippi

March 31st 1862

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Rev. Thos H. Jones

of the

1st

Regiment of

Infantry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

is suffering with Dysentery.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

10 days

approved.

J. G. Wright
M.A. Mc.

Dated at

St. Louis

this

8th

day of

March

1862

John H. H. H.

1st Infantry

✓ 1228
Jones, William

Co *7*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027232	26
2	8027224	27
3	8027071	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Jones.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl Recd Depot for Mo. May 28 1864.

Where born *Canada.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Slight*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

ad Pay 13-

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name not on Rollo Regt

Book mark:

(2406)

Hensley

Copyist.

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Jones.

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., May 24 1864.*Where born *Canada - Canada*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*When enlisted *May 24, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *— 3^x* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.*When mustered in *May 24, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *25.* 100; due \$ *—* 100*Adv. Pay " 13 —*Where credited *1st Dist. of Mo. - 5th Ward -**1st Sub. Dist.*Company to which assigned *—*Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100Remarks *Sub. for Hugh D. Harrison, mounted & sent to be drafted.*** Under Column for Sent Paid*Book mark: *—**Hensley*

1 Year Mo.
William

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *1 Year* Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *May 28*, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *5* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

Jones, William

_____, Co. _____

1 Reg't

Ms. Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of May 1864

WITNESSES:
Col Coleman
William Jones

1 Mo Cav

No. 78

William Jones
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hugh D. Garrison
On the 24 day of May, 1864.

By

Capt Ch Colman
W H Donald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of 1

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *William Jones* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Hugh D. Morrison, Esq., of *Saint Louis City*
St. Louis 2nd Dist 1st Dist of Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *24* day of *May*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Hugh D. Morrison*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *May*,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *May*, 1864

BEFORE

*C. S. Coleman**Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo*

William Jones
Int

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hugh D. Morrison*

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Louis 2nd Dist 1st Dist of Mo
Under Act of Amendment March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion*; is *5* feet *4 1/2*
inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal

N. H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *St. Louis*

We have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh D. Morrison, Enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Louis 2nd Dist 1st Dist of Mo Under Act of Amendment March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

1529
Jones, William
Co. 1, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	852715-2	25
2	8027073	27
3	803975-0	28
4	803985-8	29
5	8039961	30
6	8040066	31
7	8040158	32
8	8028600	33
9	8040242	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 leave | **Mo.**
William James
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* *Reg't Missouri Cav* Roll dated
Little Rock Ark, Nov 21, 1864.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Madrid Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong Arty*
St Louis Mo. - Mustered in to
force effective from date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Jones
Pvt., Co. "B", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not mustered into
service*

Book mark:

Ackerman

1 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st installment
borne to due. B. to 1st
long. Dis. no. Muster
in to take effect from
date of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. E. Rice

J | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Jones
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
being due.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise *Copied.*

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186 *5*-

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Jones

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

X. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
William Jones
Pr., Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark 72*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *4*

Remarks: *not been mustered*

into service

Book mark: _____

7 1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 24.99 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Exmanee retained

1 Cart. \$5.00

Exman: 60.00

Stapage for Cart. 10.00

Saddle Blanket, per 1.00

\$ 4.64.

Book mark:

J. B. Price

✓ 1530
Jones William

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042722	26
2	8042796	27
3	8042877	28
4	8042988	29
5	8043065	30
6	8043133	31
7	8043213	32
8	8043299	33
9	8043404	34
10	8043507	35
11	8043609	36
12	8043704	37
13	8043800	38
14	8043897	39
15	8027777	40
16	8029339	41
17	8026740	42
18	8043997	43
19	8044169	44
20	8044265	45
21	8130331	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Jones
Bugler, Co. F, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.

Where *Carrollton Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ¹⁰⁰

(none Recd)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

William James

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1861.
Present or absent Present

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Harris

Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Plt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Jones

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Jones
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 65 to Feb 28. 66*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*
March 10. 66
Since Feb 10. 1865

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. ...

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William James
Prig, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter.

1 Cav. Mo.

William James
Parb, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William James

Port, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Jouse,
Reg't, Co,, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 19, 186*3.*

When enlisted *Dec. 19,* 186*3.*

When mustered in *Dec. 19,* 186*3.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2415)

Goodman,
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Chas, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 18, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 18*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 21*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav | **Mo.**

William Jones

Reg't, Co. *B*, 1 *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Leger

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as a
Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Coppied

James Jones
1 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

*2^d installment Bounty \$50.
due.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at St. Louis
Mo. Apr. 13/64. Veteran
Volunteer.*

Name not on M. Roll

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

William Jones
Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 20, 1864

Deserted:

When April 13, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: He transferred

Case 21

Book mark

Jones, William
Priv., Co. F 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>3</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cowley's

Cowley's
men have been
sent to assist
in the
Maffat.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 14th 1864.

Col. Anderson

P. M. 5th

Col.

I have the honor to inform
that private William Jones Campy
of 1st Mo. Cav., is arrested as a deserter
he is now in route for St. Joseph Mo.
Frank Furquin, a Citizen of Mo. is
supposed to have induced or encouraged
the above named Soldier to desert
to accompany him to California.
They will be found together on this route.
The Soldier is a Veteran and just received
the bounty previous to his leaving.

Very Respectfully,
J. M. Campbell

at Fort McCo.

Capt 1st Mo. Cav.

Wm. Campbell

Saint Joseph Mo
April 26th 1864

Charles Albert G. Smith
and Assistant Provost Marshal
1 mo Cav

States that in compliance
with your orders by telegram
of the 15th inst he has arrested
Frank Turpin, who states that
he left Jones in St Louis on
the 4th or 5th inst and has not
seen him since. This Turpin has
a brother with him, Henry B.
Turpin, both stock dealers
trading with California
holds him subject to further orders
1 Enclosure

O P M J April 28 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

St. Louis, Mo., April 28th 1864

Respectfully returned, to St. Charles
with all the informa-
tion I have on the
subject. He will
act according to his
own judgment in
the matter

J P Henderson
Provost

W M Jones

1 mo Cav

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

The accompanying
report of the
Commissioner of the
Land Office of the State of
California, in relation to the
land claims of the
order of the
In copy of the report of the
Commissioner of the

President

6368. Aug. 29. 1868

Headquarters Sixth Sub-District of North Mo.
Provost Marshal's Office,

Saint Joseph, Mo., April 26th, 1864.

Colonel

I have just arrested Frank Durpin pursuant to your order by Telegraph of April 10th as connected with Jones a Soldier of the 1st Mo. Cavalry -

He says he left Jones in St. Louis about the 4th or 5th of April and has not seen him since.

Frank Durpin has a brother with him by the name of Henry B. Durpin. They are stock dealers Trading with California - I hold them subject to orders.

Please notify me what disposition to make of the man by Telegraph if possible

To
Col. J. P. Sanderson
Pro. Marshal General

Very respectfully Your obt. servt.

Abner V. Clarke

Vic. & Asst. Pro. Marshal

1531
Jones, William R.

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026777	26
2	8043297	27
3	8043402	28
4	8043505	29
5	8043607	30
6	8043702	31
7	8043798	32
8	8043895	33
9	8043995	34
10	8044107	35
11	8044221	36
12	8044327	37
13	8044440	38
14	8044514	39
15	8044617	40
16	8044719	41
17	8044824	42
18	8045000	43
19	8045100	44
20	8028693	45
21	8030137	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page No.

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Perry Co. Mo.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in, 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: #186. (Remitted for Co. F. 1st

Mo. Vol. Co. Sent to the Co. at Springfield

Left Genl. Dept Oct 27/62

Book mark:

Faint

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ind, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

William R. Jones
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 26, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Jones

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Porter

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. James
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

William K. Jones
Prof., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

William A. Jones

But., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. E. Porter

J 1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Jones
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Ramsey

Copyist

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Jones
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**
William R. Jones
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ransom
Copyist

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Jones

Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(158)

Copyright

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Jones

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in Hqs't 1*
Ma. & Co., Tenn. from
wounds rec'd in action at
Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 21/64

Book mark:

Kearney
Copied

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Jones

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted Corpl. Sept.*
15/64.

On detached service since
Aug. 21/64.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Smith

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt.
Sept 15, '64
for transportation
\$6.10

Book mark:

Sitter

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Jones

Cor'l, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 1864*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded Cor'l*

Sent to 864. Stop

for transportation

\$6.10

Book mark:

Sitter

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Jones

Capt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Jones
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*
per S.O. No 837, 1864
War Dept Adj't
Genl Office.

Book mark:

I. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Jones

Com'l, Co, 1st 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to June 14, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: Mustered out for

S. O. No 83 of 1865 from

Dept. Arty. Civil Office

June 14, 1865 Little Rock,

Ark.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R Jones

B. H., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *Sick in Nov*
at Memphis Tenn
of Wounds Received
Aug 21/64

Book mark: _____

W. E. Elliott

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

William R. James.
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$38 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$75 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Was Rec'd from detachment to Sep,
18/64 to present date wounded in
action Aug 1/64 & return to duty Nov 18/64
Enlisted as recruit for original Co. F
1 Mo. Cav. & continued as member of
Co. F & U. organization & con (over)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030137

1891*

Validation pursuant to P. 20
S. O. No. 216 H. H. New York

James William E

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

JOHN O

Declaration of Recruit.

TO STATE

William R Jones

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *22d* day of *September* 1862

Dr H. Hollander

William R Jones

Discharged *1862*
Four dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
bonus paid Sept. 23rd
1862.

James
1st Lieut 5th Infy
U.S. Must & Disb Off.

3894
No. *19*
William R Jones
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
September 22d 1862,
By *H. W. R. Hollander*
Regt of *Mo Cavalry*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
is
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of

186

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, *William R Jones* born in *Perse County*
the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty-six* years.
and by occupation a *Calver*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty-Second* day of *September* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William R Jones*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *22* day of *September* 1862

William R Jones

BEFORE
John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Approved
Adj. Davis List 11 W. B. Caw
Capt. H. B. Moore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coe

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William R Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. Wright St. Louis Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William R. Jones* age *28*, occupation *laborer*
 born in *Jersey City, N.J.*, presented by *C. H. Wright, 1st Regt. Conn.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When and of what diseases? *1862, August Bilious fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE *September 23rd 1868*
 PLACE *Saint Louis Mo.*

J. D. Covington
 Inspecting Surgeon.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

8